

N573

**ONE HUNDREDTH ANNUAL
SESSION**

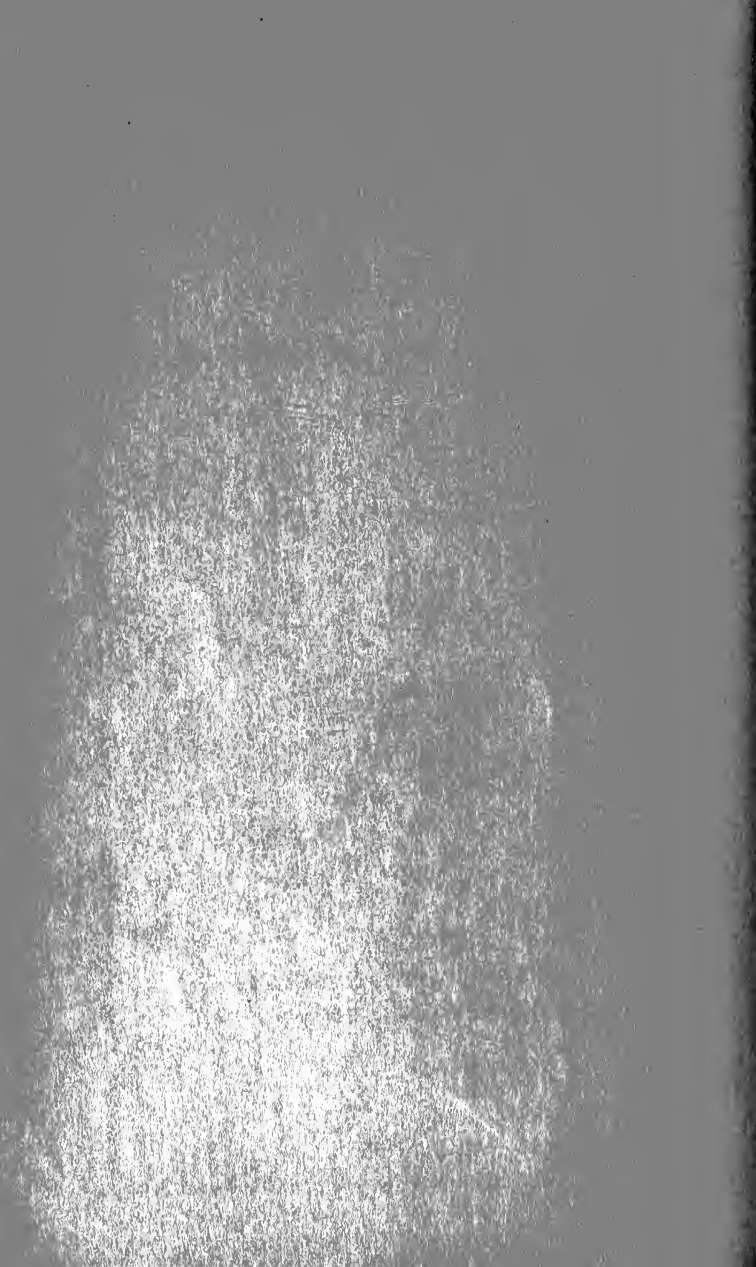
**THE NORTH
CAROLINA CONFERENCE**

**OF THE
METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH, SOUTH**



**HELD IN
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA
November 19-23, 1936**

PRICE 25 CENTS



JOURNAL

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference

of the

Methodist Episcopal Church, South



NNW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

November 19-23, 1936

Officers

- PAUL B. KERN, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
W. H. BROWN, *Assistant Secretary*
E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*
A. J. HOBBS, *Assistant Secretary*
RUFUS BRADLEY, *Statistical Secretary*
R. M. PRICE, *Assistant Statistical Secretary*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
W. P. FEW, Durham, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
W. K. GREENE, Durham, N. C., *Conference Associate Lay Leader*
L. H. ALLISON, Durham, N. C., *Conference Director of Golden Cross*
F. S. LOVE, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
R. W. BRADSHAW, *Conference Secretary, Christian Education*
T. McM. GRANT, *Director Superannuate Endowment*
-

Notice

To Whom Your Money Should Be Sent

- General and Conference Work—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, N. C.
Golden Cross—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, N. C.
District Work—Presiding Elder.
Orphanage (assessment and specials)—A. S. Barnes, Superintendent Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C.
Superannuate Endowment—Dr. L. E. Todd, Secretary Board of Finance, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Security Building, St. Louis, Mo.
Sunday School Day Offering—C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.
Sunday School Fourth Sunday Missionary Offering—C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.
Epworth League Missionary Pledges—Miss Flora Thompson, Hamlet, N. C.
Young People's Department Missionary Pledges—Miss Flora Thompson, Hamlet, N. C.
Pastor at Oteen—W. V. McRae, Hamlet, N. C.

Boards and Committees for the Quadrennium

BOARD OF MISSIONS

Chairman	Walter Patten
Vice-Chairman	G. W. Perry
Secretary	J. M. Ormond
Treasurer	J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount

Clerical—J. M. Ormond, B. T. Hurley, Walter Patten, O. W. Dowd, J. C. Williams, G. W. Perry, L. B. Jones, M. T. Plyler, F. S. Love.

Lay—R. L. Harris, Roxboro; J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Mrs. H. C. Turlington, Dunn; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Floyd Johnson, Whiteville; Mrs. A. M. Gates, Durham; W. P. Few, Durham.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman	H. E. Spence
Secretary	M. J. Cowell, Wilmington
Treasurer	C. K. Proctor
Executive Secretary	R. W. Bradshaw, Durham
Director of Children's Work	Mrs. H. M. Wade, Durham

Clerical—H. E. Spence, H. I. Glass, E. B. Fisher, J. G. Phillips, E. C. Few, W. V. McRae, H. K. King, J. L. Cuninggim, T. McM. Grant, C. K. Proctor.

Lay—R. L. Flowers, Durham; C. G. Morris, Washington; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; N. C. Newbold, Raleigh; W. L. Knight, Weldon; M. J. Cowell, Wilmington; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; Mrs. M. L. Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh.

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Chairman	E. H. McWhorter
Vice-Chairman	B. P. Robinson
Secretary	Marvin Y. Self
Treasurer	R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids

Clerical—S. J. Starnes, B. P. Robinson, Marvin Y. Self, W. L. Loy, J. A. Russell, E. H. McWhorter, L. M. Hall.

Lay—C. E. Winstead, Jr., Roxboro; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; A. E. Hibbard, New Bern; A. S. Cline, Cary; R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids; C. Ed. Taylor, Southport.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

Chairman	M. T. Plyler
Secretary	A. P. Brantley

Clerical—M. T. Plyler, T. W. Lee, J. E. Blalock, B. H. Houston, T. G. Vickers, J. O. Long, A. P. Brantley.

Lay—J. M. Atwater, Burlington; E. M. Midgette, Manteo; Roland Covington, Raeford; J. H. Rose, Greenville; W. H. Call, Selma; A. W. Oakes, Weldon; J. E. Willoughby, Wilmington.

BOARD OF FINANCE

Chairman	J. A. Staton, Bethel
Vice-Chairman	O. I. Hinson
Secretary	L. T. Singleton
Treasurer	C. E. Jordan, Durham

Clerical—J. A. Martin, C. T. Rogers, E. C. Crawford, D. M. Sharpe, L. T. Singleton, O. I. Hinson, H. L. Davis.

Lay—C. E. Jordan, Durham; J. J. Brothers, Elizabeth City, Rt. 4; W. N. McKenzie, Gibson; T. A. Person, Greenville; Willis Smith, Raleigh; J. A. Staton, Bethel; I. C. Wright, Wilmington.

BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

Chairman G. B. Starling
Secretary W. G. Farrar

E. B. Craven, J. Bascom Hurley, P. D. Woodall, I. S. Richmond, W. G. Farrar, G. B. Starling, A. L. Thompson.

COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Chairman J. F. Bruton, Wilson
Secretary F. S. Aldridge, Durham

Clerical—E. L. Hillman, A. J. Hobbs, J. D. Bundy, L. A. Watts, J. F. Herbert.

Lay—J. F. Bruton, Wilson; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; T. A. Lyon, Fayetteville; R. R. Taylor, Greenville; L. L. Graverly, Rocky Mount.

ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

Chairman C. K. Proctor
Secretary W. C. Wilson

Clerical—C. K. Proctor, P. O. Lee, I. T. Poole, E. G. Overton, D. A. Clarke, W. L. Maness, W. C. Wilson, R. G. Dawson.

Lay—M. S. Llewellyn, Durham; Z. W. Evans, Edenton; J. B. Von Cannon, West End; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; W. N. Boyd, Warrenton; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Chairman W. P. Few, Durham
Secretary F. S. Aldridge, Durham
Conference Lay Leader W. P. Few, Durham
Associate Conference Lay Leader W. K. Greene, Durham

W. P. Few, Durham; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; B. W. O'Neal, Durham; B. I. Satterfield, Durham; J. B. Leigh, Elizabeth City; C. G. Morris, Washington; Z. W. Evans, Edenton; R. W. Herring, Fayetteville; G. T. Reagan, Ellerbe; J. P. Barringer, Sanford; A. W. Byrd, Mt. Olive; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; A. M. Noble, Smithfield; W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh; F. E. Parrott, Creedmoor; W. L. Knight, Weldon; Lesley Towe, Roanoke Rapids; W. H. Applewhite, Stantonburg; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; W. H. Fisher, Clinton; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

D. E. Earnhardt, D. M. Sharpe, W. A. Cade.

CONFERENCE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Walter Patten, Mrs. A. M. Gates, L. L. Graverly, G. W. Perry, J. H. Barnhardt.

COMMITTEE ON RURAL WORK

J. M. Ormond, R. W. Bradshaw, C. F. Heath, H. G. Ruark, J. G. Phillips.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Vice-Chairman R. E. Brown
 Secretary A. S. Parker
 H. E. Myers, J. L. Smith, B. F. Boone, R. E. Brown, A. S. Parker, W. T. Phipps, Daniel Lane.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON MINISTERIAL TRAINING

Chairman C. B. Culbreth
 Secretary S. J. Starnes
 H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, C. K. Proctor, J. R. Edwards, B. O. Merritt, W. L. Clegg, C. B. Culbreth.

COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Chairman C. P. Womack
 Secretary H. L. Harris
 R. L. Jerome, L. E. Sawyer, R. G. L. Edwards, N. B. Johnson, C. W. Robbins, H. L. Harris, C. P. Womack.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

F. B. Peele, E. R. Clegg, J. C. Whedbee, H. L. Hendricks, C. L. Read, J. W. Bradley.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

Secretary of the Bishop's Cabinet as Chairman, Presiding Elder in whose District the Conference is held, and one other preacher selected by the Cabinet.

COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS AND CONFERENCE MEMORIAL SERVICE

H. C. Smith, L. C. Larkin, T. McM. Grant.

COMMITTEE ON MINISTERS' SALARIES

H. B. Porter, J. C. Williams, I. T. Poole, L. C. Larkin, J. M. Ormond.

COMMITTEE ON SUGGESTIONS FOR THE REARRANGEMENT OF CHARGES

J. M. Ormond, F. S. Aldridge, C. P. Womack, T. McM. Grant.

COMMITTEE ON BETTER SUPPORT OF SUPERANNUATES

T. McM. Grant, D. E. Earnhardt, B. B. Slaughter.

OTHER COMMITTEES

LAKE JUNALUSKA COMMITTEE

A. J. Hobbs, W. V. McRae, Walter Patten, J. F. Bruton, R. L. Flowers, J. P. Gibbons.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Chairman R. L. Flowers, Durham
 Treasurer J. M. Ormond
 Secretary M. T. Plyler
 J. T. Gibbs, N. H. D. Wilson, M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, T. McM. Grant, A. S. Barnes, J. H. McCracken; J. F. Bruton, Wilson; R. L. Flowers, Durham.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS

President	D. A. Clarke
Vice-President	E. R. Clegg
Managers	E. C. Durham, K. F. Duval
<i>Executive Committee</i> —J. R. Edwards, Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips.	

COMMITTEE APPOINTED FOR THIS CONFERENCE

COMMITTEE ON WORSHIP

L. C. Larkin, T. McM. Grant, J. B. Thompson, W. C. Chadwick.

EXAMINING COMMITTEES

ADMISSION ON TRIAL

Committee—C. K. Proctor, J. H. Lanning, L. C. Larkin.

FIRST YEAR

Committee—J. R. Edwards, L. D. Hayman, J. E. Blalock.

Class—Johnnie Thomas Greene, Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Waldo Forrest Keeler, Matt Ransom Gardner, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Murray Moses Walters, Ramsey Leon Crossno, Nicholas Warnum Grant, Claud Dalton Nelson, Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr.

SECOND YEAR

Committee—B. O. Merritt, F. B. Joyner, S. E. Mercer.

Class—Worth Bagley Cotton, Floyd Vance Spence, Howard McKinnon McLamb, Willis Roswell Stevens, Graham Stanford Eubank, Dwight Lang Fouts.

THIRD YEAR

Committee—W. L. Clegg, E. R. Clegg, P. O. Lee.

Class—Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Marion Osborne Stephenson, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Robert Nicholson Fitts.

FOURTH YEAR

Committee—C. B. Culbreth, S. J. Starnes, C. D. Barclift.

Class—James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, Arnold Chester Thompson, Ralph Henry Lewis.

Chronological Roll of the Conference

Se.—Superannuate Sy.—Supernumerary E.—Effective

* Not present at this session of Conference

† Order recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordnained Deacon	Ordnained Elder
1	*Gibbs, John T.	Se.	Raleigh	1874	1872	1878
2	*Rhodes, James M.	Se.	Wilmington	1875	1877	1879
3	*Hawkins, Charles M.	Se.	Marshall, Mo.	1880	1882	1884
4	*Tuttle, Daniel H.	Se.	Statesville	1883	1885	1887
5	Hurley, John B.	Se.	Statesville	1883	1885	1887
6	Shamburger, Frank M.	Se.	Statesville	1883	1885	1887
7	Jerome, Conder P.	Se.	Wilmington	1884	1885	1888
8	*Townsend, William H.	Se.	Charlotte	1885	1884	1889
9	*Davis, Edward H.	Se.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1894
10	Johnson, James G.	Se.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1892
11	*Lowder, James M.	Se.	Fayetteville	1887	1889	1891
12	*Jackson, Hampton Mck.	Se.	Fayetteville	1887	1889	1891
13	Chaffin, Leonidas M.	E.	Fayetteville	1887	1888	1891
14	Shore, John H.	Se.	New Bern	1888	1890	1892
15	Glenn, Edwin C.	Se.	New Bern	1888	1890	1892
16	*Barker, John J.	Se.	New Bern	1888	1890	1893
17	*Parker, Asa J.	Se.	Greensboro	1889	1891	1893
18	Thompson, Jasper B.	E.	Wilson	1890	1892	1894
19	Wilson, Nathan H. D.	Se.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895
20	*Massey, Lucius S.	Se.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895
21	*Bundy, Jesse D.	Se.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895
22	Draper, Jesse T.	E.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895
23	McWhorter, Euclid H.	Se.	Decatur, Ala.	1891	1892	1894
24	*Joyner, Lemon H.	Se.	Goldsboro	1892	....	1892†
25	*Caviness, Doctor N.	Se.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896
26	*Frizzelle, James H.	Se.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896
27	*Sutton, Thomas H.	Se.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896
28	Plyler, Marion T.	E.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896
29	Craven, Wesley F.	Se.	Wilmington	1893	1893	1897
30	Merritt, William C.	E.	Wilmington	1893	1893	1897
31	Bradley, Rufus	E.	Durham	1894	1896	1899
32	Bruton, Raleigh A.	Se.	Durham	1894	1894	1898
33	*Nettles, Stephen A.	Se.	Laurens, S. C.	1894	1896	1899
34	Cunningim, Jesse L.	E.	Elizabeth City	1895	1897	1903
35	Groves, Andrew J.	Se.	Kinston	1896	1898	1901
36	Barnes, Albert S.	E.	Kinston	1896	1897	1900
37	*Potter, John W.	Se.	Dalton, Ga.	1896	1898	1900
38	McCracken, Jacob H.	Se.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1901
39	Dailey, James A.	E.	Raleigh	1897	1898	1903
40	*Adams, Gaston T.	Se.	Raleigh	1897	1897	1901
41	Humble, John C.	E.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1902
42	Black, Benson H.	E.	Raleigh	1897	1898	1901
43	Starling, George B.	E.	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902
44	Read, Charles L.	Se.	Elizabeth City	1898	1901	1904
45	Woodall, Preston D.	E.	Washington	1899	1901	1903
46	Grant, Rufus R.	E.	Washington	1899	1901	1903
47	Stanford, James T.	E.	Washington	1899	1901	1903
48	Sikes, Timothy A.	E.	Concord	1899	1901	1903
49	Caviness, Cicero H.	Se.	Concord	1899	1901	1903
50	Bradley, James W.	E.	Concord	1899	1901	1904
51	Barnhardt, Jesse H.	E.	Concord	1899	1901	1903
52	Dixon, Francis E.	E.	Oakland, Cal.	1899	1895	1907
53	Yearby, Norman C.	E.	New Bern	1900	1899	1905
54	Elliott, William F.	E.	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904
55	Towe, William	Se.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905
56	Cubbreth, J. Marvin	E.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905
57	Brown, William H.	Se.	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906
58	Buffaloe, James H.	E.	Wilmington	1902	1901	1906
59	*Atkinson, R. Ernest	Se.	Malden, Mo.	1902	1895	1903
60	Nicks, Samuel F.	E.	Goldsboro	1903	1904	1907
61	Royall, William R.	E.	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907
62	Jones, Charles A.	E.	Goldsboro	1903	1902	1907
63	Sawyer, L. Edward	E.	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
64	Bross, John P.	E.	Sandersville, Ga. ...	1903	1906	1910
65	*Hoyle, John W.	Se.	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900
66	*Noblitt, Frank B.	Se.	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908
67	*Price, Andrew W.	Se.	Henderson	1904	1900	1904
68	*McDonald, Neil M.	Sy.	Sandersville, Ga. ...	1904	1902	1917
69	Wright, John M.	Se.	Wilson	1905	1907	1911
70	Craven, Eli B.	E.	Wilson	1905	1906	1909
71	Robinson, Benjamin P.	E.	Wilson	1905	1907	1909
72	Harrison, Edward N.	E.	Wilson	1905	1908	1910
73	Jones, Lloyd B.	E.	Wilson	1905	1905	1909
74	Thrift, Charles T.	E.	Danville, Va.	1905	1904	1909
75	Ewing, Henry C.	Se.	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909
76	*Autry, John W.	Se.	Rocky Mount	1906	1906	1910
77	Whedbee, James C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910
78	Rogers, Charles T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910
79	Singleton, Louis T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1906	1910
80	*Jones, W. C.	Sy.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1910
81	Dowd, Orren W.	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont. .	1906	1907	1910
82	Wilcox, A. David	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910
83	Hinson, Oded I.	E.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1909
84	Spence, Hersey E.	E.	New Bern	1907	1906	1911
85	Lance, Hicks E.	Se.	New Bern	1907	1906	1912
86	Martin, W. Christian	E.	New Bern	1907	1909	1911
87	Boone, J. Joshua	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1913
88	Love, Franklin S.	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1912
89	Phipps, William T.	E.	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911
90	Starnes, John F.	E.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911
91	Coble, Thomas S.	Se.	Salisbury	1907	1910	1915
92	Harmon, John C.	E.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911
93	McRae, William V.	E.	Durham	1908	1914	1916
94	Culbreth, Cornelius B.	E.	Durham	1908	1909	1913
95	Watson, William J.	E.	Durham	1908	1910	1912
96	Vickers, Thurman G.	E.	Durham	1908	1910	1912
97	Martin, Junius A.	E.	Durham	1908	1910	1912
98	Self, Marvin Y.	E.	Asheville	1908	1906	1912
99	Stack, Elijah L.	E.	Raleigh	1909	....	1909†
100	Duval, Kirby F.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914
101	Culbreth, Frank	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913
102	*Biggs, George H.	Se.	Raleigh	1909	....	1909†
103	Patten, Walter	E.	Raleigh	1909	1909	1913
104	Grant, Thomas McM.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913
105	Ormond, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914
106	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914
107	Hurley, Bernard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914
108	Blalock, John E.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1916
109	*Frank, John W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	....	1910†
110	*Pilcher, Walter G.	Se.	Winston	1910	1912	1914
111	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915
112	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916
113	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915
114	Lee, Thomas W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916
115	Miller, J. Herbert	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917
116	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
117	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916
118	Wright, Nathan M.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
119	Perry, George W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916
120	Dodd, E. David	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916
121	Johnson, Wade	E.	Holdenville, Okla. .	1912	1914	1918
122	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917
123	Durham, Ernest C.	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
124	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917
125	*Trawick, William F.	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
126	Lupton, Frederick A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919
127	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917
128	*Usry, Jesse F.	Se.	High Point	1912	....	1912†
129	Proctor, Creasy K.	E.	Norman, Okla.	1913	1915	1919
130	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919
131	Hill, Ethelbert L.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1916
132	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
133	Munns, Richard F.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919
134	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordnained Deacon	Ordnained Elder
135	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
136	Pattishall, Launder B.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918
137	Tharpe, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	....	1914†
138	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918
139	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919
140	Benson, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919
141	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919
142	Hodges, Milton F.	E.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†
143	Davis, Thomas E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†
144	Phillips, Charles N.	E.	Wilmington	1915	....	1915†
145	Boone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
146	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918
147	Earnhardt, Daniel E.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
148	*Hamilton, Guy	Se.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920
149	Smith, Jackson L.	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918
150	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920
151	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
152	Edwards, John R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921
153	Hardesty, William R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
154	Williams, John C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
155	Few, Eugene C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
156	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
157	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921
158	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921
159	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925
160	Petty, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
161	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
162	Dimmette, Joel W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
163	Hall, Edgar M.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
164	Johnson, Neil B.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
165	Fitzgerald, Oscar P.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922
166	Brantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922
167	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918
168	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924
169	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923
170	Hillman, Edgar L.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1919	1916	1924
171	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921
172	Long, John O.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
173	Price, Robert M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1924	1924
174	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924
175	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924
176	Harrell, John W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	....	1920†
177	Houston, Benj. H.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926
178	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927
179	Dawson, Walter L.	E.	High Point	1921	1924	1926
180	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
181	Peele, F. Boyd	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
182	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
183	Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926
184	Vaughan, William N.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928
185	Ellerbe, Michael C.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
186	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
187	McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
188	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
189	Joliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927
190	Harris, Loy V.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
191	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
192	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
193	Overton, Ernest G.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
194	Richmond, I. Shirley	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
195	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928
196	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931
197	Walters, Whitford F.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	....	1925†
198	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
199	Barclift, Chancie D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
200	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
201	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929
202	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
203	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
204	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordnained Deacon	Ordnained Elder
205	Critchler, Burrell D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
206	Sneeden, J. William	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929
207	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931
208	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932
209	Newton, P. Foster	E.	Boneture, Mo.	1925	1928	1930
210	Joyner, Frank B.	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930
211	*Stott, Janadus D.	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930
212	Wilson, William C.	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930
213	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1928	1931
214	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931
215	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932
216	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931
217	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932
218	Weathers, Elmer D.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931
219	Ware, R. Dwight	E.	Asheville	1927	1929	1931
220	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927†	1929
221	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932
222	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932
223	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932
224	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928	...	1928†
225	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936
226	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933
227	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933
228	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933
229	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934
230	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934
231	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935
232	Lewis, Ralph H.	E.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936
233	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934
234	Harris, H. LeRoy	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934
235	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934
236	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934
237	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935
238	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935
239	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935
240	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935
241	Warren, Milliard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935
242	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	...	1932†
243	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936
244	Davis, Flake R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1933	1936
245	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936
246	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936
247	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936
248	Hickman, Franklin S.	E.	Durham	1933	...	1933†
249	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	...
250	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	...
251	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	...
252	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	...
253	Young, James D.	E.	Durham	1933	1932	...
254	Fitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	...
255	Goldston, Cleo W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	...
256	Joyce, John L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	...
257	Thompson, Arnold C.	E.	Greenville	1931	1935	...
258	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	...
259	Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	...
260	Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	...
261	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	...
262	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	...
263	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	...

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Johnnie Thomas Greene	First Year	New Bern, 1936
2 Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr.	First Year	New Bern, 1936
3 Waldo Forrest Keeler	First Year	New Bern, 1936
4 Matt Ransom Gardner	First Year	New Bern, 1936
5 John Robert Poe	First Year	New Bern, 1936
6 John Dee Robinson	First Year	New Bern, 1936
7 Benjamin Franklin Meacham	First Year	New Bern, 1936
8 William Addison Crow	First Year	New Bern, 1936
9 Murray Moses Waters	First Year	New Bern, 1936
10 Ramsey Leon Crossno	First Year	New Bern, 1936
11 Nicholas Warnum Grant	First Year	New Bern, 1936
12 Claude Dalton Nelson	First Year	New Bern, 1936
13 Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr.	First Year	Washington, 1934
14 Worth Bagley Cotton	Second Year	Wilmington, 1935
15 Floyd Vance Spence	Second Year	Wilmington, 1935
16 Howard McKinnon McLamb	Second Year	Wilmington, 1935
17 Willis Roswell Stevens	Second Year	Wilmington, 1935
18 Graham Stanford Eubank	Second Year	Wilmington, 1935
19 Dwight Lang Fouts	Second Year	Washington, 1934

Lay Delegates

DURHAM DISTRICT—R. L. Flowers, W. P. Few, F. S. Aldridge, *Miss Bessie Thompson, W. K. Greene, *B. Love, M. B. Smith, *B. C. Woodall, Mrs. I. B. McKay, *C. C. Durham, C. E. Jordan, Dolian Harris, *Mrs. Mabel Long, M. M. Fox, J. M. Atwater, Mrs. W. W. Steadman, *Mrs. Margaret L. Teague, *E. A. Allison, *C. J. Durham, *B. G. Crumpton, *C. L. Eubanks, Mrs. T. D. Bynum, Mrs. J. E. Patrick, *J. F. Timberlake, *C. P. Thompson, *J. W. Cole.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—W. J. Woodley, Mrs. Clyde Smith, C. G. Morris, Z. W. Evans, *A. P. Midgette, *A. B. Hooper, A. P. Godwin, *Ray B. Midgette, John R. Jenkins, Jr., Miss Mary Pruden, W. H. Burgess, W. H. McClees, Mrs. D. M. Sharpe, H. E. Ownley, S. W. McKeel, J. T. Morgan, *Carl Farrow, *Luther Gray.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—*Miss Bertha Baxter, *Fred W. Bynum, S. R. Hoyle, *R. T. Poole, *G. T. Regan, *J. W. Jernigan, *J. O. Talley, *G. T. Chandler, *E. P. Jones, *L. L. Richardson, *R. W. Herring, *J. P. Gibbons, *Dr. Peter John, D. A. Pierce, O. C. Bruton, *C. D. Williamston, *T. B. Upchurch, Jr., W. L. McRae, M. L. Matthews, *H. W. Doub, *J. N. Gibson, Mrs. J. C. Whedbee, J. L. Covington.

NEW BERN DISTRICT—J. A. West, C. Gherman Cobb, W. C. Aldridge, Miss Mary Exum, W. C. Chadwick, *Bruce Taylor, *H. D. Goodwin, G. L. Jordan, *S. R. Chestnut, *F. S. Sutton, J. F. Perry, W. C. Channcey, K. W. Cobb, *Mrs. Q. A. Fields, *W. R. Stewart, L. R. Jones, *Mrs. F. B. Brandenburg, A. W. Byrd, *R. E. L. Davis, R. J. Matlock, *R. H. Hill, M. F. Aldridge.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—Z. V. Snipes, *J. H. Bridges, A. M. Noble, F. E. Parrott, *Mrs. James E. Thiem, *W. W. Hinnant, Gurney P. Hood, *J. F. Peatross, *J. F. Womble, *Mrs. J. J. Whitlock, *E. J. Cheatham, W. N. H. Jones, *A. S. Cline, W. H. Call, *R. W. Sanders, *Mrs. Hattie F. Plummer, *O. B. Breedlove, E. A. Hunt, *E. C. Fish, *J. A. Hodges, B. L. Aycock, *Mrs. P. G. Parker, J. H. Williams, Jr.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—J. A. Staton, *Mrs. Ida Barnes, *Mrs. L. L. Draughan, *J. T. Thorne, *S. J. Stallings, E. S. Paddison, J. C. Hardy, *J. L. Lister, *J. G. Madry, *R. L. Towe, J. C. Braswell, *C. L. Lewis, *C. S. Bunn, *J. F. Keech, *W. N. Boyd, W. L. Knight, J. F. Bruton, *I. G. Shaw, *Miss Kate Triff, *J. W. Moore, H. H. Grant, *W. T. Shaw.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—*Mrs. Floyd Johnson, A. H. Page, Jesse Fussell, *J. R. Moore, H. S. McGirt, *W. H. Fisher, *J. A. Sharpe, C. Ed. Taylor, J. L. Becton, I. J. Owen, *W. J. Purvis, I. C. Wright, *J. C. Williams, *J. L. Lewis, J. M. Andrews, *L. D. Sewell, M. J. Cowell, *Mrs. R. L. Foy, W. B. Cooper, Mrs. H. J. Faison, Mrs. N. P. Edens.

* Not present at Conference.

Conference Directory

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Adams, G. T.	Sanford	Superannuate
2 Andrews, C. J.	Maysville	Maysville
3 Ashmore, H. R.	Aurora	Aurora
4 Atkinson, R. E.	Ontario, Va.	Superannuate
5 Autry, J. W.	1019 Branson Street, Fayetteville	Superannuate
6 Ball, W. C.	Goldsboro	St. Paul
7 Barbee, C. W.	Elizabethtown	Elizabeth
8 Barclift, C. D.	Durham	Durham Circuit
9 Barker, J. J.	Ahoskie	Superannuate
10 Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Supt. Methodist Orphanage
11 Barnhardt, J. H.	Raleigh	Presiding Elder
12 Baum, H. B.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks
13 Benson, W. C.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
14 Biggs, G. H.	Star	Superannuate
15 Black, B. H.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah
16 Blalock, J. E.	Fairmont	Fairmont
17 Blount, G. W.	Edenton	Edenton
18 Boone, B. F.	Cary	Cary-Apex
19 Boone, J. J.	Rosemary	Rosemary
20 Bradley, J. W.	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell
21 Bradley, Rufus	Battleboro	Battleboro
22 Bradshaw, R. W.	Durham	Conf. Sec. Christian Edu.
23 Brandenburg, F. E.	Prenton	Jones
24 Brantley, A. P.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
25 Bross, J. P.	Eldorado	Eldorado
26 Brothers, L. C.	Warrenton	Warren
27 Brown, A. E.	Manteo	Manteo
28 Brown, R. E.	Henderson	First Church
29 Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Superannuate
30 Bruton, R. A.	Greenville	Superannuate
31 Buffaloe, J. H.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill
32 Bundy, J. D.	Fayetteville	Superannuate
33 Cade, W. A.	Wilmington	Presiding Elder
34 Caviness, C. H.	Siler City, Star Route	Superannuate
35 Caviness, D. N.	Ocala, Fla.	Superannuate
37 Chaffin, L. M.	Glendon	Glendon
38 Chester, H. A.	Knightdale	Millbrook
39 Clarke, D. A.	Farmville	Farmville
40 Clegg, E. R.	Raeford	Raeford
41 Clegg, W. L.	Bethel	Bethel
42 Cline, John	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue
43 Coble, T. S.	Durham	Superannuate
44 Cotton, W. B.	Garland	Garland
45 Craven, E. B.	Fuquay	Fuquay
46 Craven, W. F.	Durham, Rt. 1	Superannuate
47 Crawford, E. C.	Rich Square	Rich Square
48 Critcher, B. D.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill
49 Crossno, R. L.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg
50 Crow, W. A.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke-Portsmouth
51 Culbreth, C. B.	Sanford	Sanford
52 Culbreth, Frank	Erwin	Erwin
53 Culbreth, J. M.	Rocky Mount	Presiding Elder
54 Cuninggim, J. L.	Nashville, Tenn.	Pres. Scarritt College
55 Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville	Staff Secretary, Board of Christian Education
56 Dailey, J. A.	Gates	North Gates
57 Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Superannuate
58 Davis, F. R.	Grimesland	Grimesland
59 Davis, H. L.	Richlands	Jacksonville-Richlands
60 Davis, T. E.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro
61 Dawson, R. G.	Burlington	Webb Avenue-Holt
62 Dawson, W. L.	Hemp	Hemp
63 Dimmette, J. W.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope
64 Dixon, F. E.	Newport	Newport
65 Dodd, E. D.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor
66 Dowd, O. W.	Oxford	Oxford
67 Downum, E. W.	South Mills	South Mills
68 Draper, J. T.	Aulander	Aulander
69 Dunn, M. C.	Bahama	Bahama
70 Durham, E. C.	Carthage	Carthage

Name	Post Office	Appointment
71 Duval, K. F.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
72 Early, J. V.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
73 Earnhardt, D. E.	Fayetteville	Presiding Elder
74 Edens, N. P.	Licseboro	Roseboro
75 Edwards, J. R.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
76 Edwards, R. G. L.	Durham	Branson
77 Ellerbe, M. C.	Laurinburg	Caledonia
78 Elliott, W. F.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton
79 Eubank, G. S.	Pinetops	McKendree
80 Ewing, H. C.	Goldsboro	Superannuate
81 Farrar, W. G.	Bailey	Bailey
82 Few, E. C.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
83 Fields, P. H.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro
84 Fisher, E. B.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Rapids
85 Fitts, R. N.	Robersonville	Robersonville
86 Fitzgerald, O. P.	Whiteville	Whiteville
87 Fouts, D. L.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck
88 Frank, J. W.	Honcho, Tokuyama, Japan	Missionary to Japan
89 Frizzelle, J. H.	Wilmington	Superannuate
90 Gardner, M. R.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk
91 Gibbs, J. T.	Warrenton	Superannuate
92 Glass, H. I.	Burlington	Front Street
93 Glenn, E. C.	Greensboro	Superannuate
94 Goldston, C. W.	Rocky Mount	Clark St.-S. Rocky Mount
95 Grant, N. W.	Rocky Mount	Marvin
96 Grant, R. R.	Williamston	Williamston
97 Grant, T. McM.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
98 Greene, J. T.	Durham	Rougemont
99 Groves, A. J.	Sanford	Superannuate
100 Hall, E. M.	Southport	Southport
101 Hall, L. M.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass
102 Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Superannuate
103 Hardesty, W. R.	Atlantic	Atlantic
104 Harmon, J. C.	Leland	Town Creek
105 Harrell, J. W.	St. Paul	St. Paul
106 Harris, L. V.	Conway	Conway
107 Harris, H. L.	Fayetteville	Person St.-Calvary
108 Harrison, E. N.	Windsor	Windsor
109 Harrison, R. S.	Poplar Branch	Currituck
110 Hathaway, O. L.	Wilmington	Epworth-Wesley
111 Hawkins, C. M.	Laurinburg	Superannuate
112 Hayman, L. D.	Nashville	Nashville
113 Heath, C. F.	Siler City	Siler City
114 Hedden, F. D.	Raleigh	Epworth
115 Hendricks, H. L.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
116 Herbert, J. F.	Rockingham	Rockingham
117 Hickman, F. S.	Durham	Professor Duke University
118 Hill, E. L.	Dover	Dover
119 Hillman, E. L.	New Bern	Presiding Elder
120 Hinson, O. I.	Warrenton	Warrenton
121 Hix, C. E., Jr.	Oriental	Oriental
122 Hobbs, A. J.	Wilson	First Church
123 Hodges, M. F.	Pikeville	Pikeville-Elm Street
124 Hough, T. B.	Garner	Garner
125 Houston, B. H.	Morehead City	Morehead City
126 Hoyle, J. W.	Durham, Rt. 1	Superannuate
127 Humble, J. C.	LaGrange	LaGrange
128 Hurley, B. T.	Red Springs	Red Springs
129 Hurley, J. B.	Lexington	Superannuate
130 Hurley, J. Bascom	Rowland	Rowland
131 Jackson, H. M.	Garner	Superannuate
132 Jenkins, T. R.	Mebane	Mebane
133 Jerome, C. P.	Raleigh	Superannuate
134 Jerome, R. L.	Enfield	Enfield-Whitakers
135 Johnson, J. G.	Laurinburg	Superannuate
136 Johnson, N. B.	Tabor City	Tabor City
137 Johnson, Wade	Halifax	Halifax
138 Jolliff, J. M.	Gatesville	Gates
139 Jones, C. A.	Burgaw	Burgaw
140 Jones, L. B.	Washington	Washington
141 Jones, W. C.	Yanceyville	Supernumerary
142 Joyce, J. L.	Gloucester	Straits-Harlowe
143 Joyner, F. B.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn
144 Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Superannuate
145 Keeler, W. F.	West End	West End
146 King, H. K.	Elizabeth City	First Church

Name	Post Office	Appointment
147 Lance, H. E.	Durham, Guess Road	Superannuate
148 Lane, Daniel	Durham	Calvary
149 Lanning, J. H.	Smithfield	Smithfield
150 Larkin, L. C.	New Bern	Centenary
151 Lawrence, M. W.	Roxboro	Person
152 Lee, A. C.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
153 Lee, P. O.	Maxton	Maxton
154 Lee, T. W.	Roxboro	Brooksdale
155 Lewis, R. H.	Sajichol, Seoul, Korea	Missionary to Korea
156 Lineberger, J. W.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
157 Long, C. B.	Swansboro	Swansboro
158 Long, J. O.	Weldon	Weldon
159 Love, F. S.	Wilmington	Grace
160 Lowder, J. M.	Connelly Springs	Superannuate
161 Lowe, W. G.	Winfall	Perquimans
162 Loy, W. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso
163 Lupton, F. A.	Rockingham, Rt. 5	Roberdel
164 Maness, E. C.	Rose Hill	Wallace-Rose Hill
165 Maness, M. W.	Old Trap	South Camden
166 Maness, W. L.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville
167 Martin, J. A.	Graham	Graham-W. Burlington
168 Martin, W. C.	Fayetteville	Hay Street
169 Massey, L. S.	Durham, Rt. 4	Superannuate
170 McCracken, J. H.	Durham	Superannuate
171 McDonald, N. M.	Goldsboro	Supernumeryary
172 McLamb, H. M.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill
173 McLamb, McD.	Rockingham	Piedmont
174 McRae, W. V.	Hamlet	Hamlet
175 McWhorter, E. H.	New Bern	Superannuate
176 Meacham, B. F.	Mt. Gilead	Wadeville
177 Measamer, E. H.	Fairfield	Fairfield
178 Melton, O. C.	Columbia	Columbia
179 Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton
180 Merritt, B. O.	Kittrell	Tar River
181 Merritt, W. C.	Princeton	Princeton
182 Miller, J. H.	Hookerton	Hookerton
183 Munns, R. F.	Clinton	Clinton
184 Myers, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
185 Nelson, C. D.	Decatur, Ga.	Sec. Fellowship Reconciliation
186 Nettles, S. A.	1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	Superannuate
187 Newton, P. F.	Kenly	Kenly
188 Nicks, S. F.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
189 Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, Rt. 2	Superannuate
190 Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
191 Overton, E. G.	Moyock	Moyock-Memorial
192 Parker, A. J.	Raleigh	Superannuate
193 Parker, A. S.	Kinston	Queen Street
194 Patten, Walter	Wilmington	Trinity
195 Pattishall, L. B.	Garysburg	Garysburg
196 Peele, F. B.	Selma	Selma
197 Perry, G. W.	Durham	Trinity
198 Petty, D. A.	Middleburg	Middleburg
199 Phillips, C. N.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro
200 Phillips, J. G.	Loulsburg	Loulsburg
201 Phipps, W. T.	Littleton	Littleton
202 Pilcher, W. G.	Ellaville, Ga.	Superannuate
203 Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Editor N. C. C. Advocate
204 Poe, J. R.	Hatteras	Hatteras
205 Poole, I. T.	Jackson	Northampton
206 Porter, H. B.	Durham	Presiding Elder
207 Potter, J. W.	Raleigh	Superannuate
208 Potter, W. S.	Clayton	Clayton
209 Price, A. W.	Manteo	Superannuate
210 Price, R. M.	Monroe, N. C.	Civilian Conservation Corps
211 Proctor, C. K.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
212 Read, C. L.	Wendell	Superannuate
213 Rhodes, J. M.	Winter Haven, Fla.	Superannuate
214 Richmond, I. S.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit
215 Robbins, C. W.	Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial
216 Robinson, B. P.	Roxboro	Long Memorial
217 Robinson, J. D.	Bath	Bath
218 Rogers, C. T.	Beaufort	Beaufort
219 Royall, W. R.	Troy	Troy
220 Ruark, H. G.	Tarboro	Tarboro
221 Russell, J. A.	Dunn	Devine Street
222 Russell, Leon	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton

Name	Post Office	Appointment
223 Sawyer, L. E.	Belhaven	Belhaven-Pantego
224 Self, Marvin Y.	West Durham	West Durham
225 Shamburger, F. M.	Oxford	Superannuate
226 Sharpe, D. M.	Hertford	Hertford
227 Shore, J. H.	Roxboro	Superannuate
228 Shuller, E. R.	Fremont	Fremont
229 Sikes, T. A.	Ayden	Ayden
230 Singleton, L. T.	Durham	Carr
231 Slaughter, B. B.	Elizabeth City	Presiding Elder
232 Smith, H. C.	Durham	Duke Memorial
233 Smith, J. L.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
234 Sneed, J. W.	Bath	Sabbatical Leave
225 Spence, F. V.	Shalotte	Shalotte
226 Spence, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University
227 Stack, E. L.	Acme	Carver's Creek
228 Stanford, J. T.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet
229 Starling, G. B.	Grifton	Grifton
230 Starnes, J. F.	Stem	Stem
231 Starnes, S. J.	Raleigh	Central
232 Stephenson, M. O.	Durham	Lakewood
233 Stevens, W. R.	White Oak	Bladen
234 Stott, J. D.	22 Sasa Machi Uwajima, Japan	Missionary to Japan
235 Strawbridge, I. J.	Stedman	Stedman
236 Strickland, N. B.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
237 Sutton, T. H.	Fayetteville	Superannuate
238 Tew, W. A.	Stonewall	Pamlico
239 Tharpe, J. A.	Swepsonville	South Alamance
240 Thompson, A. C.	Moncure	Moncure
241 Thompson, A. L.	Faison	Faison-Kenansville
242 Thompson, J. B.	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Circuit
243 Thrift, C. T.	Plymouth	Plymouth
244 Thrift, C. T., Jr.	Georgetown, Texas	Prof. Southwestern Uni.
245 Tilley, L. A.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove
246 Towe, William	Rocky Mount	Superannuate
247 Townsend, W. H.	High Point	Superannuate
248 Trawick, W. F.	Biscoe	Biscoe
249 Traynham, D. D.	Leasburg	Leasburg
250 Tuttle, D. H.	Smithfield	Superannuate
251 Underwood, W. J.	Goldston	Goldston
252 Usry, J. F.	Chadbourn	Superannuate
253 Vale, C. E.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro-Winton
254 Vaughan, W. N.	Wanchese	Wanchese
255 Vickers, T. G.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street
256 Walston, R. E.	Tyner	Chowan
257 Walters, M. M.	Mamers	Mamers
258 Walters, W. F.	Warsaw	Warsaw-Magnolia
259 Ware, R. Dwight	Rocky Mount	First Church
260 Warren, M. W.	Youngsville	Youngsville
261 Watson, W. J.	Roper	Roper-Creswell
262 Watts, L. A.	Seaboard	Seaboard
263 Weathers, E. D.	Elizabeth City	City Road
264 Whedbee, J. C.	Benson	Benson
265 Wilcox, A. D.	Louisburg	Pres. Louisburg College
266 Williams, A. M.	Milton	Milton
267 Williams, J. C.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
268 Wilson, N. H. D.	Chapel Hill	Superannuate
269 Wilson, W. C.	Norlina	Norlina
270 Womack, C. P.	Parkton	Parkton
271 Woodall, P. D.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
272 Wright, J. M.	Jackson	Superannuate
273 Wright, N. M.	Lillington	Lillington
274 Yearby, N. C.	Elm City	Elm City
275 Young, J. D.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro

Local Preachers Supplying Work

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Barfield, R. W.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs
2 Cody, R. S.	Broadway	Broadway
3 Coley, H. T.	Durham	Eno
4 Cotton, M. E.	Mann's Harbor	Dare
5 Ellzey, W. C.	Durham	Orange-Carrboro
6 Freeman, W. J.	Scotts Hill	Scott's Hill
7 Hardin, H. G.	Durham	Duke's Chapel
8 Hartz, E. H.	Durham	East Roxboro-Longhurst
9 Merrimon, Thomas	Avon	Kinnakeet
10 Newton, R. Z.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter
11 Parrish, L. L.	Elon College	Rurlington Circuit
12 Peacock, C. B.	Nashville	Sandy Cross
13 Reichard, J. C.	Bynum	Bynum
14 Rickard, H. C.	Durham	City Road-White Memorial
15 Wilkerson, M. C.	Durham	Andrews-Massey
16 Wood, G. C.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
17 Worthington, J. K.	Shalotte	Brunswick

Local Preachers

DURHAM DISTRICT

F. S. Aldridge (E) Durham
 J. W. Clegg (E) Greensboro
 R. Hibbard (D) Durham
 E. W. Glass (E) Durham
 P. H. Massey (D) Durham
 W. B. Green (D) Durham
 J. L. McNeer (D) Stein
 J. C. Dailey Durham
 S. J. Williams Hillsboro
 T. B. Smith Durham
 C. J. Tilley Durham
 J. D. Lee, Jr. Graham
 L. L. Parrish Elon College
 W. D. Andrews Durham
 H. G. Hardin Durham
 W. C. Ellzey Durham
 E. H. Hartz Durham
 J. C. Reichard Durham
 H. T. Coley Durham

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. R. Jolliff Belvidere
 W. T. Lewis Chapanoke
 James Overton Coinjock
 D. J. Spruill Columbia
 R. B. Young (D) Kitty Hawk
 M. E. Cotton Manns Harbor
 Thomas Merrimon Avon
 G. C. Wood Stumpy Point

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

J. M. Poole (D) Southern Pines
 Dr. D. H. Read (D) Maxton
 R. W. Townsend (D) Rowland
 A. B. Yarborough Laurel Hill
 J. H. Bowen Hamlet
 Herman Brady High Falls
 R. S. Cody Broadway

NEW BERN DISTRICT

J. M. Carraway Merrimon
 R. W. Barfield Seven Springs
 Samuel Leffers Gloucester
 E. R. Swindell Morehead City
 W. T. Cheek (D) .. Newport, R. F. D.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

F. P. Biggs Raleigh
 R. D. Daniel (D) Oxford, Rt. 2
 J. S. Edwards Princeton
 Philip Schwartz (E) Raleigh
 W. E. Smith Smithfield
 M. C. Williams .. Duke Uni., Durham
 Harvey Womble Louisburg
 H. C. Rickard Durham

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

C. B. Peacock Nashville
 C. P. Parker Seaboard
 J. A. Cooper Gupton
 P. C. Moore Red Oak
 L. E. Nail Nashville
 A. W. Oakes Weldon
 Haywood Harrell Rich Square

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

G. B. Webster (E) Wilmington
 J. K. Worthington (E) Shalotte
 A. B. Crumpler (E) Clinton
 W. J. Dubois (D) Lumberton
 W. B. Ward Clarendon
 S. J. Hawkins Wilmington
 Kenneth Johnson Elizabethtown
 E. J. Lewis Sneeds Ferry
 De Land Leonard Garland
 J. R. Regan Roseboro
 W. J. Freeman Scotts Hill

Note: (E) stands for Elder, (D) stands for Deacon.

Journal of Proceedings

FIRST DAY

Thursday, November 19, 1936.

Opening:

The North Carolina Annual Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, convened in its one hundredth annual session in Centenary Church, New Bern, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 19, at 9:30 a. m., Bishop Paul B. Kern, presiding.

Religious Services:

The Bishop conducted the devotional service and organized the Conference.

Roll Call:

According to a standing order, the preachers and lay delegates recorded their attendance by handing in their names. All were present except:

CLERICAL

J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Rhodes, C. M. Hawkins, D. H. Tuttle, W. H. Townsend, E. H. Davis, J. M. Lowder, H. M. Jackson, E. C. Glenn, J. J. Barker, A. J. Parker, L. S. Massey, J. D. Bundy, D. N. Caviness, J. H. Frizzelle, T. H. Sutton, S. A. Nettles, J. W. Potter, G. T. Adams, J. W. Hoyle, F. B. Noblitt, A. W. Price, R. E. Atkinson, N. M. McDonald, J. W. Autry, W. C. Jones, G. H. Biggs, J. W. Frank, W. G. Pilcher, W. F. Trawick, J. F. Usry, Guy Hamilton, J. D. Stott.

LAY

Miss Bessie Thompson, B. Love, B. C. Woodall, C. C. Durham, Mrs. Mabel Long, Mrs. Margaret L. Teague, E. A. Allison, C. J. Durham, B. G. Crumpton, C. L. Eubanks, J. F. Timberlake, C. P. Thompson, J. W. Cole, A. P. Midgette, A. B. Hooper, R. B. Midgette, L. Y. Gray, Carl Farrow, Miss Bertha Baxter, Fred W. Bynum, R. T. Poole, G. T. Ragan, J. W. Jernigan, J. O. Talley, G. T. Chandler, E. P. Jones, L. L. Richardson, R. W. Herring, J. P. Gibbons, Dr. Peter John, C. D. Williamston, T. B. Upchurch, Jr., H. W. Doub, J. N. Gibson, Bruce Taylor, H. D. Goodwin, S. R. Chestnut, F. S. Sutton, Mrs. Q. A. Fields, W. R. Stewart, Mrs. F. B. Brandenburg, R. H. Hill, J. H. Bridges, W. W. Hinnant, Mrs. James E. Thiem, J. F. Petross, J. F. Womble, Mrs. J. J. Whitlock, E. J. Cheatham, A. S. Cline, R. W. Sanders, Mrs. Hattie F. Plummer, O. B. Breedlove, E. C. Fish, J. A. Hodges, Mrs. P. G. Parker, Mrs. Ida Barnes, Mrs. L. L. Draughan, J. T. Thorne, S. J. Stallings, C. L. Lewis, J. L. Lister, J. G. Madry, R. L. Towe, C. S. Bunn, J. F. Keech, W. N. Boyd, I. G. Shaw, Miss Kate Tripp, J. W. Moore, W. T. Shaw, Mrs. Floyd Johnson, J. R. Moore, W. H. Fisher, J. A. Sharpe, W. J. Purvis, J. C. Williams, L. D. Sewell, Mrs. R. L. Foy, J. L. Lewis.

Organization:

T. M. Grant was elected Secretary; W. H. Brown, E. L. Hillman, A. J. Hobbs, Assistant Secretaries; Rufus Bradley, Statistical Secretary; and R. M. Price, Assistant Statistical Secretary.

Bar of the Conference:

On motion, the main auditorium of the church was constituted the bar of the Conference.

Hours of Meeting and Adjourning:

On motion, it was ordered that the hours of meeting and adjourning be fixed as follows: meet at 9 a. m. and adjourn at 1 p. m.

Committee on Public Worship:

B. B. Slaughter, for the Cabinet, announced T. M. Grant, L. C. Larkin, J. B. Thompson, and W. C. Chadwick as a Committee on Public Worship.

Substitutions on Committees:

B. B. Slaughter, for the Cabinet, announced the following for substitutions on boards and committees: L. B. Jones in place of J. H. Barnhardt, and B. T. Hurley in place of E. J. Rees on the Board of Missions; B. H. Houston in place of G. R. Combs on the Board of Christian Literature; P. O. Lee in place of D. E. Earnhardt on the Orphanage Committee; C. E. Jordan in place of Junius Wren on the Board of Finance; and E. R. Clegg in place of R. E. Atkinson on Committee on Conference Relations; W. V. McRae in place of G. R. Combs, and A. J. Hobbs in place of J. C. Wooten on the Junaluska Committee; W. H. Fisher in place of J. A. Sharpe on the Lay Activities Committee; T. M. Grant in place of J. C. Wooten on the Conference Board of Trustees; S. E. Mercer in place of W. A. Cade on the Committee of the Second Year; C. W. Robbins in place of J. A. Guice on the Committee on District Conference Records. The Conference confirmed the nominations.

Resolution:

M. T. Plyler offered a resolution concerning Church Union. It was unanimously adopted. (See Appendix.)

Introduction:

Dr. R. N. Allen, representing the General Board of Church Extension, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Question 22:

Question 22 was called. The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald and W. C. Jones.

The following passed the examination of character and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, A. W. Price, J. W. Hoyle, J. J. Barker, W. G. Pilcher, T. H. Sutton, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. B. Hurley, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. W. Autry, F. B. Noblitt, J. D. Bundy, S. A. Nettles, J. M. Wright, R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, H. M. Jackson, D. N. Caviness, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter, E. H. Davis, F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe, J. M. Rhodes, H. C. Ewing, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, G. H. Biggs, and J. H. Frizzelle.

Greetings:

W. C. Chadwick, mayor of the city and Chairman of the Board of Stewards of Centenary Church, spoke words of greeting to the Conference.

Question 22:

Question 22 was called. The name of every preacher of the Conference, which had not already been called, was called, and, it being stated that there was nothing against any one of them, the characters of all were passed.

The following were referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: J. H. Shore, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, H. E. Lance, and E. H. McWhorter.

The Conference voted to request the Bishop to grant J. W. Sneed a leave of absence for a year.

Motion Rescinded:

On motion, the order referring the name of N. M. McDonald to the Committee for the supernumerary relation, was rescinded, and his name was referred for the superannuate relation.

Introduction:

Mr. W. F. White, of the Richmond branch of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced and spoke to the Conference. He turned over to the Secretary of the Conference a check for \$3,177.36 from the Publishing House, to be distributed among the claimants of this Conference by the Conference Board of Finance.

Christian Advocate:

M. T. Plyler filed the report of the Methodist Publishing Company, Inc., without reading.

Memorial Service:

Question 14 was called, "What preachers have died during the year?" The Secretary announced the deaths of D. A. Futrell, R. E. Pittman, R. J. Lough, R. F. Taylor, J. C. Wooten, L. L. Smith, R. H. Broom; also the deaths of Mrs. J. A. Dailey, Mrs. H. E. Tripp, and Mrs. J. J. Renn, wives of preachers of Conference.

The devotional service was conducted by the Bishop, assisted by J. M. Culbreth and N. H. D. Wilson.

The memorial address was delivered by Col. J. F. Bruton, of Wilson, N. C.

Conference adjourned with the benediction by H. C. Smith.

SECOND DAY

Friday, November 20, 1936.

Bishop Kern called the Conference to order at 9 a. m., and introduced Dr. George Stoves, of the Memphis Conference, who led the devotional service.

Minute Committee:

The Bishop appointed J. H. Lanning and R. L. Jerome as a committee to read and approve the minutes.

Substitutions of Lay Delegates:

DURHAM DISTRICT: Mrs. T. D. Bynum in place of Dr. E. W. Shackelford.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT: Mrs. J. C. Whedbee in place of J. B. VonCannon.

Introduction:

Mr. I. S. McElroy, of the American Bible Society, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Question 3:

Question 3, "Who remain on trial?" was called. Worth Bagley Cotton, Graham Stanford Eubank, Dwight Lang Fouts, Howard McKinnon McLamb, Floyd Vance Spence, and Willis Roswell Stevens, having passed the Committee on Examination and the Committee on Admissions, and their characters having been passed, were advanced to the class of the second year.

The character of Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr., was passed and he was continued in the class of the first year.

Question 15:

Question 15, "Who are deacons of one year?" was called. James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, Arnold Chester Thompson, and Ralph Henry Lewis, having passed the Examining Committee, were advanced to the class of the fourth year.

The character of R. N. Fitts was passed, and he was continued in the class of the third year.

Question 17:

Question 17, "What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?" was called. Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, and Ralph Henry Lewis, having passed the examination of character, and having passed the Examining Committee and the Committee on Admissions, were elected to deacon's orders and advanced to the class of the third year.

M. O. Stephenson passed the Examining Committee and the examination of character, and, being a deacon, was advanced to the class of the third year.

J. G. Barden was discontinued at his own request.

Question 1:

Question 1, "Who are admitted on trial?" was called. Johnnie Thomas Greene, Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Waldo Forrest Keeler, Matt Ransom Gardner, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Murray Moses Walters, Ramsey Leon Crossno, and Nicholas Warnum Grant, having passed the Examining Committee, and being recommended by their respective District Conferences or District Licensing Committees, were admitted on trial.

Special Order:

On motion, Saturday, 12 noon, was made the time of a special order to receive the report of the Orphanage Board.

Report of Presiding Elders:

H. B. Porter, B. B. Slaughter, D. E. Earnhardt, and T. M. Grant, presiding elders, reported for their districts.

Introductions:

T. W. Colson, chaplain at the veterans' hospital, Oteen, N. C., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Dr. H. C. Stubbins, Fraternal Commissioner of the Methodist Protestant Church to this Conference, was introduced and delivered his message.

Report of the Board of Lay Activities:

Bishop Kern called Dr. W. P. Few, Conference Lay Leader, to the chair. F. S. Aldridge read the report No. 1 of the Board of Lay Activities.

Mr. Boyd W. Hargraves, a lawyer of Chattanooga, Tennessee, addressed the Conference.

The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Announcements were made and the Conference was adjourned with the benediction.

THIRD DAY

Saturday, November 21, 1936.

Conference convened at 9 a. m., Bishop Paul B. Kern, presiding, and conducting the devotional service. He addressed the class to be admitted into full connection.

The class was examined by Bishop Kern in open Conference, and by vote of the Conference was admitted into full connection.

Minutes:

The Committee on Minutes reported that the minutes of the Thursday and Friday morning sessions had been examined and approved.

Question 19:

Question 19, "What traveling preachers and local preachers have been elected elders?" was called. Cecil Wayne Robbins, Flake Revere Davis, Theodore Roosevelt Jenkins, Henry Gibbons Ruark, Allen Clarence Lee, and Forrest Dearborn Hedden, having passed the Examining Committee, and their characters having passed, were elected to elder's orders.

F. F. Loftin's character passed, and at his own request was located.

Ralph Henry Lewis, as a local preacher, was elected an elder.

Question 17:

Question 17, "What traveling and local preachers have been elected deacons?" was called. Matt Ransom Gardner, as a local preacher, having been recommended by his District Conference, was elected a deacon.

Introduction:

J. L. Cuninggim, of Nashville, Tenn., addressed the Conference for a few minutes in the interest of Scarritt College for Christian Workers, of which institution he is President.

Preaching Mission:

E. C. Few announced the program of the National Preaching Mission to be held in Raleigh beginning on November 26.

Introduction:

Dr. W. T. Watkins, a professor in Candler School of Theology at Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., was introduced and spoke in the interest of our theological school at Emory University.

Elder's Report:

J. M. Culbreth, presiding elder of the Rocky Mount District; J. H. Barnhardt, the presiding elder of the Raleigh District; and W. A. Cade, the presiding elder of the Wilmington District, made their reports.

Leave of Absence:

T. W. Lee and J. D. Robinson were granted leaves of absence to return to their charges to render service.

Report No. 1 of Board of Missions:

J. M. Ormond read the report of the Board of Missions concerning the Bishop's Crusade, and Dr. W. G. Cram spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report No. 2 of Board of Lay Activities:

Dr. W. P. Few read the second report of the Board of Lay Activities and, by invitation, W. L. Knight spoke to the report.

Time for the order of the day having arrived while Mr. Knight was speaking, by vote of the Conference, his time was extended for the completion of the address.

The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Resolutions as to Drinking at Football Games:

L. M. Hall read resolutions as to drinking at football games. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report of Orphanage Board:

The hour of the order of the day having arrived, W. C. Wilson

read the report of the Orphanage Board. J. H. Barnhardt spoke to the report, which was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report of Commission on Budget:

F. S. Aldridge read the report of the Commission on Budget, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report No. 3 of the Board of Lay Activities:

F. S. Aldridge read report No. 3 of the Board of Lay Activities, which was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Introductions:

Miss Zoe Anna Davis, our worker at Eastern Carolina Teacher's College at Greenville, was introduced.

Rev. John Cline, a transfer to this Conference from the Western North Carolina Conference, was introduced.

Gift from Mrs. B. N. Duke:

T. M. Grant announced, as Secretary of the Conference, that he had been notified by the executors of the will of the late Mrs. B. N. Duke that our Conference is one of the beneficiaries of Mrs. Duke's will. On motion of the Secretary, he was directed to deliver the gift to the Conference Board of Trustees when he receives it from the executors. He was also requested to express to Mrs. Duke's family the gratitude of the Conference for the kind thoughtfulness of Mrs. Duke. The notification received by the Secretary did not designate the amount of the gift.

Telegram of Sympathy:

The Conference Secretary was requested to send a telegram of love and sympathy to W. F. Trawick, who is sick.

Afternoon Session:

On motion, the Conference voted that when it did adjourn, to meet again at 3 p. m.

Announcements were made.

Benediction was pronounced by R. W. Bradshaw.

THIRD DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Saturday, November 21, 1936.

Conference convened at 3 p. m. The devotional service was conducted by Bishop Kern.

Minutes:

The Committee on Journal reported that the minutes of the morning session had been examined and approved.

Resolutions on War:

H. G. Ruark read resolutions concerning war. They were approved. (See Appendix.)

Board of Christian Education:

E. C. Few read reports No. 1 and No. 2 of the Board of Christian Education. After several talks to the reports they were adopted. (See Appendix.)

Care of Superannuates:

B. B. Slaughter read the recommendations of the Committee for Better Support of Our Superannuates. The first section was read, and a substitute was offered for same by W. L. Clegg.

On request, I. T. Poole read the report of the Conference Committee on Salaries.

T. M. Grant moved to lay the substitute on the table and the motion carried.

J. M. Ormond offered this substitute to the original motion, that this Committee be continued another year and a report be brought in at the next Conference, and it was adopted.

B. B. Slaughter read a third section of the report, which was accepted. (See Appendix.)

Introduction:

James E. Mason, Secretary of Livingstone College, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Resolution as to Place of Meeting of the General Conference:

E. L. Hillman offered the following resolution:

"That we, the members of the North Carolina Conference, go on record as endorsing Richmond, Virginia, as the place of meeting for the next General Conference."

(Signed) E. L. HILLMAN,
J. H. BARNHARDT,
H. C. SMITH.

The resolution was adopted.

Conference Brotherhood:

Conference voted that the Conference Brotherhood would meet in the auditorium this evening at 7 o'clock.

Announcements were made.

The benediction was pronounced by H. B. Porter.

FOURTH DAY

Sunday Afternoon, November 22, 1936.

Ordination Service:

The Conference was called to order by the Bishop. He conducted the worship service.

Dr. Joseph M. M. Gray, President of American University, Washington, D. C., preached the ordination sermon.

At the conclusion of the sermon, Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Ralph Henry Lewis, and Matt Ransom Gardner, having been elected deacons by the North Carolina Conference, were ordained deacons by Bishop Kern.

James Noel Hinson, who had been elected a deacon by the North Mississippi Conference, was present. At his request and with the approval of Bishop H. M. Dobbs, he was ordained deacon. The facts concerning the request of Brother Hinson were presented to the Conference in written form and filed with the Secretary.

Immediately following the ordination of the deacons, Cecil Wayne Robbins, Flake Revere Davis, Theodore Roosevelt Jenkins, Henry Gibbons Ruark, Allen Clarence Lee, Forrest Dearborn Hedden, Ralph Henry Lewis, and Marcus Earl Cunningham, having been elected elders by the North Carolina Conference, were ordained elders by Bishop Kern, who was assisted in this service by Dr. Joseph M. M. Gray and the presiding elders of the Conference.

The Conference was adjourned with the benediction by Dr. Joseph M. M. Gray.

FIFTH DAY

Monday, November 23, 1936.

Conference convened at 9:10 a. m., Bishop Kern conducting the devotional service.

Minutes:

The Committee on Minutes reported that the record of proceedings of the Saturday morning and afternoon and Sunday afternoon sessions of the Conference had been examined and approved.

Board of Christian Literature:

A. P. Brantley read the report of the Committee on Christian Literature, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Bible Society:

W. G. Farrar read the report of the Bible Society Board, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Question 22:

The name of C. L. Read was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation.

Called to Chair:

The Bishop called T. M. Grant to the chair.

District Conference Records:

C. P. Womack read the report of the Committee on District Conference Records, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Board of Finance:

L. T. Singleton read the report of the Board of Finance, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Location:

On motion, W. D. Yarborough, at his own request, was located.

Question 47:

Question 47, "Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?" was called. E. C. Few invited the Conference to meet in Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. The invitation was accepted.

Resumes Chair:

Bishop Kern took the chair again.

Report of Board of Church Extension:

Marvin Y. Self read the report of the Board of Church Extension, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Resolution:

A resolution concerning collecting funds for the superannuates was read by H. C. Smith, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report of Board of Missions:

J. M. Ormond read report No. 2 of the Board of Missions, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report of the Joint Commission:

M. T. Plyler read the report of the Joint Commission on Chapel Hill and College Place Churches, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Rural Work:

H. G. Ruark read the report of the Committee on Rural Work, and it was adopted.

Duke Fund Commission:

M. T. Plyler submitted the report of the Duke Fund Commission, and it was ordered to record. (See Appendix.)

Pastors' School:

The report of the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School was presented by M. T. Plyler, and it was ordered to record. (See Appendix.)

Appreciation:

On motion, the Conference expressed its gratitude for the worshipful entertainment which Rev. S. A. Haboush gave the Conference Saturday evening. As one who can bring a personal message from Galilee, he was recommended to our preachers and churches.

Committee on Conference Relations:

J. C. Whedbee read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations, and it was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Introduction:

R. E. McClure, pastor of the local Presbyterian Church, was introduced to the Conference.

Resolution of Thanks:

E. C. Few read a resolution expressing the gratitude of the Conference for the gracious hospitality of Centenary Church and the city of New Bern. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Representatives of Press:

The Bishop introduced the following representatives of the press: Granbery Dickson, Miss Gertrude Carraway, Billie Arthur, and T. M. Diggs.

Committee on Better Support of Pastors:

On motion, the Committee on Better Support of Pastors was asked to hold its report and present same at the next Conference, and the Committee was ordered continued.

Offering:

An offering amounting to \$25.29 was taken for the janitor.

Question 2:

Question 2, "Who else is in the class of the first year?" was called, and answered, Charles T. Thrift, Jr.

Question 4:

Question 4, "Who else is in the class of the second year?" was called, and answered, "no one."

Question 5:

Question 5, "Who are discontinued?" was called, and answered, John Glenn Barden.

Question 7:

Question 7, "Who else is in the class of the third year?" was called, and answered, R. N. Fitts.

Question 11:

Question 11, "Who are located this year?" was called, and answered, F. F. Loftin and W. D. Yarborough, and each at his own request.

Question 12:

Question 12, "Who have withdrawn or been expelled?" was called, and answered, "no one."

Question 16:

Question 16, "Who else is in the class of the fourth year?" was called, and answered, M. E. Cunningham.

Statistical Report:

The Secretary read the statistical report, and, by the vote of the Conference, the Statistical Secretary was given the authority to insert figures necessary to complete the report.

Missionary Institutes:

On motion, the Bishop was asked to appoint a Committee to assist the Conference Missionary Secretary in arranging the Missionary Institutes. He appointed the presiding elders.

Changes in Boundaries:

T. M. Grant read for the Bishop the changes in boundaries. (See Changes in Boundaries.)

Vacancies on Boards:

B. B. Slaughter, as Secretary of the Cabinet, nominated H. K. King and T. M. Grant to fill vacancies on the Board of Christian Education. The nominations were confirmed by the Conference.

Minutes:

The Committee on Minutes was given authority to examine and approve the minutes of this morning's session without reporting to the Conference.

Question 13:

Question 13, "Who are transferred to other Conferences?" was called, and answered, J. A. Guice to the Missouri Conference, E. J. Rees to the Baltimore Conference, and G. R. Combs to the Western North Carolina Conference.

Question 9:

Question 9, "Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?" was called, and answered: R. D. Ware and John Cline from the Western North Carolina Conference, Wade Johnson from the Upper South Carolina Conference, and W. S. Potter from the Missouri Conference.

Question 48:

Question 48, "Where are the preachers stationed this year?" was called. The Bishop read the appointments.

Conference adjourned with the benediction by the Bishop.

PAUL B. KERN, President,

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES

DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Eno from Hillsboro and make it a separate charge.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take Battleboro from South Rocky Mount, put it with McTyeirs, Red Oak and York's, formerly of the Rocky Mount Circuit, to form the Battleboro Circuit.

Combine Clark Street and South Rocky Mount Charge into a single charge to be called Clark Street-South Rocky Mount.

Take Marvin Church from the Rocky Mount Circuit and make it a charge in itself.

Take William's Chapel from Scotland Neck and put it with Robersonville.

Take Gold Valley and Stanhope from Stanhope and put them with Spring Hope. Take Belford and Bethlehem from Spring Hope and put them with Sandy Cross and Horne's to form the Sandy Cross Charge.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Barnes Chapel, Pamlico Circuit, is to be discontinued as a preaching appointment. The membership is transferred to Vandemere and the property is placed in the hands of Pamlico Quarterly Conference.

Condensed Minutes

I. PROBATIONERS

1. *Who are admitted on trial?* Johnnie Thomas Greene, Clarence Eugene Hix, Jr., Waldo Forrest Keeler, Matt Ransom Gardner, John Robert Poe, John Dee Robinson, Benjamin Franklin Meacham, William Addison Crow, Murray Moses Walters, Ramsey Leon Crossno, Nicholas Warnum Grant, Claud Dalton Nelson.
2. *Who else is in the class of the first year?* Charles Tinsley Thrift, Jr.
3. *Who remain on trial?* Worth Bagley Cotton, Floyd Vance Spence, Howard McKinnon McLamb, Willis Roswell Stevens, Graham Stanford Eubank, Dwight Lang Fouts.
4. *Who else is in the class of the second year?* No one.
5. *Who are discontinued?* John Glenn Barden at his own request.

II. CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

6. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Marion Osborne Stephenson, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Ralph Henry Lewis.
7. *Who else is in the class of the third year?* Robert Nicholson Fitts.
8. *Who are readmitted?* Marcus Earl Cunningham.
9. *Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?* William Stanley Potter, an elder, from the Missouri Conference; R. Dwight Ware, an elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; John Cline, an elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; and Wade Johnson, an elder, from the Upper South Carolina Conference.
10. *Who are received from other churches as traveling preachers?* No one.
11. *Who are located this year?* F. F. Loftin, W. D. Yarborough. Each was located at his own request.
12. *Who have withdrawn or been expelled?* Withdrawn—No one. Expelled—No one.
13. *Who are transferred to other Conferences?* Edward J. Rees, an elder, to the Baltimore Conference; John A. Guice, an elder, to the Missouri Conference; and Gilbert R. Combs, an elder, to the Western North Carolina Conference.
14. *What preachers have died during the year?* D. A. Futrell, R. E. Pittman, R. H. Broom, R. F. Taylor, R. J. Lough, J. C. Wooten, and L. L. Smith.

III. ORDERS

15. *Who are the deacons of one year?* James Worth Lineberger, Charles Edward Vale, Madison Ward Maness, William Alton Tew, James Doyne Young, Cleo Wade Goldston, John Leroy Joyce, Arnold Chester Thompson.
16. *Who else is in the class of the fourth year?* Marcus Earl Cunningham, Ralph Henry Lewis.
17. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?* Traveling preachers—Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long, Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Ralph Henry Lewis.
Local preachers—Matt Ransom Gardner.
18. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained deacons?* Traveling preachers—Millard Charles Dunn, Charles Burrington Long,

Robert Edward Walston, Russell Sage Harrison, Joyce Virgil Early, Ralph Henry Lewis.

James Noel Hinson, elected a deacon by the North Mississippi Conference, was ordained a deacon at his request, and with the approval of Bishop H. M. Dobbs.

Local preachers—Matt Ransom Gardner.

19. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?* Traveling preachers—Cecil Wayne Robbins, Flake Revere Davis, Theodore Roosevelt Jenkins, Henry Gibbons Ruark, Allen Clarence Lee, Forrest Dearborn Hedden.

Local preachers—Ralph Henry Lewis, Marcus Earl Cunningham.

20. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained elders?* Traveling preachers—Cecil Wayne Robbins, Flake Revere Davis, Theodore Roosevelt Jenkins, Henry Gibbons Ruark, Allen Clarence Lee, Forrest Dearborn Hedden.

Local preachers—Ralph Henry Lewis, Marcus Earl Cunningham.

21. *Who have been recommended by a District Conference for recognition of their orders as local deacons or local elders?* No one.

IV. CONFERENCE RELATIONS

22. *Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?* The names of all the preachers were called and each passed the examination of character.

23. *Who are supernumerary?* N. M. McDonald, W. C. Jones.

24. *Who are superannuated?* T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, J. H. Shore, A. W. Price, J. J. Barker, W. G. Pilcher, T. H. Sutton, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. B. Hurley, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. W. Autry, F. B. Noblitt, J. D. Bundy, R. E. Atkinson, G. H. Biggs, W. H. Brown, S. A. Nettles, R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, E. H. McWhorter, H. C. Ewing, H. M. Jackson, D. N. Caviness, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter, E. H. Davis, F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, C. L. Read, E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe, J. M. Rhodes, J. M. Wright, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, J. H. Frizzelle.

V. STATISTICS

25. *What is the number of districts, of pastoral charges, and of societies in this Conference?* Districts, 7; pastoral charges, 223; societies, 713.

26. *What is the number of members, how many have been received this year on profession of faith, how many have been licensed to preach, and what is the number of local preachers?* Members, 126,678; received on profession of faith, 4,129; licensed, 11; local preachers, 52.

27. *How many infants and how many others have been baptized during the year?* Infants, 459; others, 2,900.

28. *How many churches have organized local Church Boards of Christian Education?* 503.

29. *What is the number of church schools, officers and teachers?* Church schools, 674; officers and teachers, 7,466.

30. *What is the number of church school scholars enrolled?* In the Children's Division, 23,185; in the Young People's Division, 21,852; in the Adult Division, 24,912; total enrollment, including officers and teachers, 82,742.

31. *How many churches have week-day meetings with the children, and how many have vacation schools?* Churches having week-day meetings with children, 50; churches having vacation schools, 163.

32. *What is the number of Woman's Missionary Societies, and what is the number of members of the same?* Societies, 409; members, 13,378.

33. *What is the number of Wesley Brotherhoods, and of Wesley Brotherhood members?* Brotherhoods, 9; members, 222.

34. *What is the number of members enrolled in the Fellowship of Stewardship?* Not any.

35. *What are the educational statistics?* Institutions, 3; teachers, 423; students, 3,923; value of property, \$27,417,753; endowment, \$31,333,439.24; indebtedness, \$202,449.31.

36. *What are the orphanage statistics?* Orphanages, 1; officers and teachers, 29; children in orphanages, 296; money expended, \$72,121.73; value of property, \$786,000; indebtedness, \$5,000.

37. *What are the hospital statistics?* Not any.

VI. FINANCES

38. *What has been contributed for the following causes?* American Bible Society, \$540; Assemblies, \$352; Christian Education, \$20,950; Church Extension, \$7,079; Federal Council, \$164; Board of Finance, \$2,115; General Administrative Fund, \$5,405; Lay Activities, \$1,373; Missions, \$34,298; Negro Work, \$1,739; Theological Schools, \$3,290; by the Woman's Missionary Society for local work, \$58,768, sent to Conference Treasurer, \$38,707; from the Golden Cross Enrollment, \$1,083.

39. *What has been contributed for the support of the ministry?* Presiding elders, \$29,077; preachers in charge, \$389,205; Conference claimants, \$12,250; Superannuate Endowment Fund, \$1,036.

40. *What is the grand total contributed for all purposes from all sources in this Conference this year?* \$1,280,733.

VII. CHURCH PROPERTY

41. *What is the number of houses of worship, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* Houses of worship, 719; value, \$7,786,934; indebtedness, \$318,667.

42. *What is the number of parsonages, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* District parsonages, 7; value, \$53,000; indebtedness, \$9,000. Parsonages belonging to pastoral charges, 213; value, \$961,600; indebtedness, \$50,232.

43. *What amount of insurance is carried on church property, and what amount has been paid out in premiums?* Insurance carried, \$3,494,915; premiums paid, \$15,088.

44. *How many churches and parsonages have been damaged or destroyed during the year, what is the amount of damage, and what has been collected thereon?* Churches damaged, 8; parsonages damaged, 1; amount of damage, \$41,311; collected, \$33,185.

45. *What is the number of superannuate homes, and what is their value?* Not any.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

46. *Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?* W. P. Few.

47. *Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?* Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, N. C.

48. *Where are the preachers stationed this year?* See appointments.

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parenthesis give class of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in *italics*.

DURHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. B. Porter—3

Andrews-Massey	M. C. Wilkerson—Supply	2
Bahama	<i>M. C. Dunn</i> (3)	3
Brooksdale	T. W. Lee	2
Burlington—Front Street	H. I. Glass	1
Webb Avenue-Holt	R. G. Dawson	2
Burlington Circuit	L. L. Parrish—Supply	2
Bynum	J. C. Reichard—Supply	1
Cedar Grove	S. F. Nicks	4
Chapel Hill	A. P. Brantley	2
Duke's Chapel	H. G. Hardin—Supply	1
Durham—Branson	R. G. L. Edwards	3
Calvary	Daniel Lane	2
Carr	L. T. Singleton	1
Duke Memorial	H. C. Smith	3
Lakewood	<i>M. O. Stephenson</i> (3)	2
Trinity	G. W. Perry	1
West Durham	Marvin Y. Self	1
Durham Circuit	C. D. Barclift	2
Eno	H. T. Coley—Supply	1
Graham-West Burlington	J. A. Martin	1
Hillsboro	<i>J. V. Early</i> (3)	1
Leasburg	D. D. Traynham	2
Mebane	T. R. Jenkins	2
Milton	A. M. Williams	2
Moncure	<i>A. C. Thompson</i> (4)	3
Mt. Tirzah	B. H. Black	2
Orange-Carrboro	W. C. Ellzey—Supply	2
Person	M. W. Lawrence	1
Pittsboro	<i>J. D. Young</i> (4)	2
Rougemont	<i>J. T. Greene</i> (1)	1
Roxboro—Long Memorial	B. P. Robinson	2
East Roxboro-Longhurst	E. H. Hartz—Supply	2
Siler City	C. F. Heath	1
South Alamance	J. A. Tharpe	4
Stem	J. F. Starnes	1
Yanceyville	W. L. Maness	2
Professors Duke University	H. E. Spence	
	J. M. Ormond	
	H. E. Myers	
	F. S. Hickman	
Professor Southwestern University	<i>C. T. Thrift, Jr.</i> (1)	
Editor <i>N. C. Christian Advocate</i>	M. T. Plyler	

Conference Secretary of

- Christian Education R. W. Bradshaw
 Superannuates—T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, N. H. D. Wilson, W. F. Craven,
 J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, J. H. Shore.
 Supernumerary—W. C. Jones.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, B. B. Slaughter—2

Ahoskie	J. L. Smith	4
Aulander	J. T. Draper	3
Bath	J. D. Robinson (1)	2
Belhaven-Pantego	L. E. Sawyer	1
Chowan	R. E. Walston (3)	2
Columbia	O. C. Melton	2
Currituck	R. S. Harrison (3)	1
Dare	M. E. Cotton—Supply	1
Edenton	G. W. Blount	2
Elizabeth City—City Road	E. D. Weathers	1
First Church	H. K. King	1
Fairfield	E. H. Measamer	1
Gates	J. M. Jolliff	2
Hatteras	J. R. Poe (1)	2
Hertford	D. M. Sharpe	2
Kinnakeet	Thomas Merrimon—Supply	1
Kitty Hawk	M. R. Gardner (1)	1
Manteo	A. E. Brown	4
Mattamuskeet	J. T. Stanford	3
Moyock-Memorial	E. G. Overton	4
Murfreesboro-Winton	C. E. Vale (4)	1
North Gates	J. A. Dailey	2
Pasquotank	A. C. Lee	1
Perquimans	W. G. Lowe	1
Plymouth	C. T. Thrift	2
Roper-Creswell	W. J. Watson	2
South Camden	M. W. Maness (4)	1
South Mills	E. W. Downum	1
Stumpy Point	G. C. Wood—Supply	1
Swan Quarter	R. Z. Newton—Supply	1
Wanchese	W. N. Vaughan	3
Washington	L. B. Jones	1
Williamston	R. R. Grant	3
Windsor	E. N. Harrison	2
Missionary to Korea	R. H. Lewis (4)	
President Scarritt College for Christian Workers	J. L. Cuninggim	
Sabbatical Leave	J. W. Sneed	
Superannuates—A. W. Price, J. J. Barker, W. G. Pilcher.		

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, D. E. Earnhardt—3

Aberdeen-Vass	L. M. Hall	3
Biscoe	W. F. Trawick	5
Broadway	R. S. Cody—Supply	2
Caledonia	M. C. Ellerbe	3

Carthage	E. C. Durham	4
Ellerbe	K. F. Duval	2
Fayetteville—Hay Street	W. C. Martin	2
Person Street-Calvary	H. L. Harris	3
Fayetteville Circuit	J. C. Williams	1
Glendon	L. M. Chaffin	4
Goldston	W. J. Underwood	3
Hamlet	W. V. McRae	3
Hemp	W. L. Dawson	1
Jonesboro	P. H. Fields	1
Laurel Hill	J. H. Buffaloe	1
Laurinburg	H. L. Hendricks	1
Maxton	P. O. Lee	2
Mt. Gilead	J. R. Edwards	2
Parkton	C. P. Womack	2
Piedmont	McD. McLamb	3
Raeford	E. R. Clegg	2
Red Springs	B. T. Hurley	1
Rockingham	J. F. Herbert	2
Roberdel	F. A. Lupton	1
Rowland	J. Bascom Hurley	1
Sanford	C. B. Culbreth	3
St. John-Gibson	J. W. Lineberger (4)	1
Stedman	I. J. Strawbridge	1
Troy—Trinity	W. R. Royall	2
Wadeville	B. F. Meacham (1)	1
West End	W. F. Keeler (1)	1
Eldorado	J. P. Bross	1

Superannuates—T. H. Sutton, L. H. Joyner, G. T. Adams, A. J. Groves, W. H. Townsend, J. B. Hurley, J. G. Johnson, C. M. Hawkins, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, J. W. Autry, R. E. Atkinson, G. H. Biggs, W. H. Brown.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, E. L. Hillman—1

Atlantic	W. R. Hardesty	1
Aurora	H. R. Ashmore	3
Ayden	T. A. Sikes	3
Beaufort	C. T. Rogers	3
Dover	E. L. Hill	4
Fremont	E. R. Shuller	4
Goldsboro—St. Paul	W. C. Ball	1
Goldsboro Circuit	J. B. Thompson	1
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	T. M. Grant	1
Grifton	G. B. Starling	1
Grimesland	F. R. Davis	1
Hookerton	J. H. Miller	1
Jones	F. B. Brandenburg	2
Kinston—Queen Street	A. S. Parker	2
LaGrange	J. C. Humble	1
Morehead City	B. H. Houston	2
Mt. Olive-Calypso	W. L. Loy	4
Mt. Olive Circuit	W. C. Benson	2
New Bern—Centenary	L. C. Larkin	3
Newport	F. E. Dixon	1

Ocracoke-Portsmouth	<i>W. A. Crow</i> (1)	1
Oriental	<i>C. E. Hix, Jr.</i> (1)	1
Pamlico	<i>W. A. Teaw</i> (4)	2
Pikeville-Elm Street	<i>M. F. Hodges</i>	1
Pink Hill	<i>H. M. McLamb</i> (2)	3
Riverside-Bridgeton	<i>W. F. Elliott</i>	1
Seven Springs	<i>R. W. Barfield</i> —Supply	3
Snow Hill	<i>B. D. Critcher</i>	2
Straits-Harlowe	<i>J. L. Joyce</i> (4)	2
Vanceboro	<i>T. E. Davis</i>	6
Director Superannuate Endowment	<i>T. M. Grant</i>	
Superannuates—	<i>S. A. Nettles, R. A. Bruton, Guy Hamilton, H. C. Ewing,</i>	
<i>E. H. McWhorter.</i>		
Supernumerary—	<i>N. M. McDonald.</i>	

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, *J. H. Barnhardt*—2

Bailey	<i>W. G. Farrar</i>	4
Benson	<i>J. C. Whedbee</i>	1
Cary-Apex	<i>B. F. Boone</i>	3
Clayton	<i>W. S. Potter</i>	2
Creedmoor	<i>E. D. Dodd</i>	3
Dunn—Devine Street	<i>J. A. Russell</i>	4
Erwin	<i>Frank Culbreth</i>	5
Four Oaks	<i>H. B. Baum</i>	3
Fuquay	<i>E. B. Craven</i>	1
Franklinton	<i>S. E. Mercer</i>	1
Garner	<i>T. B. Hough</i>	4
Henderson—First Church	<i>R. E. Brown</i>	2
City Road-White Memorial	<i>H. C. Rickard</i> —Supply	1
Lillington	<i>N. M. Wright</i>	2
Louisburg	<i>J. G. Phillips</i>	1
Mamers	<i>M. M. Walters</i> (1)	1
Middleburg	<i>D. A. Petty</i>	2
Millbrook	<i>H. A. Chester</i>	1
Newton Grove	<i>L. A. Tilley</i>	4
Oxford	<i>O. W. Dowd</i>	1
Oxford Circuit	<i>I. S. Richmond</i>	3
Princeton	<i>W. C. Merritt</i>	1
Raleigh—Central	<i>S. J. Starnes</i>	2
Edenton Street	<i>E. C. Few</i>	6
Epworth	<i>F. D. Hedden</i>	1
Hayes-Barton	<i>Leon Russell</i>	1
Jenkins Memorial	<i>C. W. Robbins</i>	3
Selma	<i>F. B. Peele</i>	3
Smithfield	<i>J. H. Lanning</i>	3
Tar River	<i>B. O. Merritt</i>	3
Youngsville	<i>M. W. Warren</i>	1
Zebulon-Wendell	<i>J. W. Bradley</i>	1
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage	<i>A. S. Barnes</i>	
Superintendent Oxford Orphanage	<i>C. K. Proctor</i>	
Missionary to Japan	<i>J. D. Stott</i>	
President Louisburg College	<i>A. D. Wilcox</i>	
Superannuates—	<i>H. M. Jackson, D. N. Caviness, D. H. Tuttle, J. W. Potter,</i>	
<i>E. H. Davis, F. M. Shamburger, A. J. Parker, C. P. Jerome, C. L. Read.</i>		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. M. Culbreth—2

Battleboro	Rufus Bradley	1
Bethel	W. L. Clegg	2
Conway	L. V. Harris	3
Elm City	N. C. Yearby	1
Enfield-Whitakers	R. L. Jerome	2
Farmville	D. A. Clarke	1
Garysburg	L. B. Pattishall	1
Halifax	Wade Johnson	1
Kenly	P. F. Newton	2
Littleton	W. T. Phipps	2
McKendree	G. S. Eubank (2)	1
Nashville	L. D. Hayman	4
Norlina	W. C. Wilson	3
Northampton	I. T. Poole	2
Rich Square	E. C. Crawford	2
Roanoke Rapids	E. B. Fisher	2
Rosemary	J. J. Boone	4
Robersonville	R. N. Fitts (3)	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street-		
South Rocky Mount	C. W. Goldston (4)	3
First Church	R. Dwight Ware	1
Marvin	N. W. Grant (1)	1
Sandy Cross	C. B. Peacock—Supply	1
Scotland Neck	D. L. Fouts (2)	3
Seaboard	L. A. Watts	5
Spring Hope	J. W. Dimmette	1
Stantonsburg	P. D. Woodall	1
Tarboro	H. G. Ruark	1
Walstonburg	L. R. Crossno (1)	2
Warren	L. C. Brothers	4
Warrenton	O. I. Hinson	4
Weldon	J. O. Long	2
Wilson	A. J. Hobbs	3
Missionary to Japan	J. W. Frank	
Secretary Fellowship		
of Reconciliation	Claud D. Nelson (1)	
Superannuates—	E. C. Glenn, J. T. Gibbs, William Towe, J. M. Rhodes,	
J. M. Wright.		

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, W. A. Cade—2

Bladen	W. R. Stevens (2)	2
Brunswick	J. K. Worthington—Supply	2
Burgaw	C. A. Jones	2
Carver's Creek	E. L. Stack	2
Chadbourn	F. B. Joyner	1
Clinton	R. F. Munns	2
Elizabethtown	C. W. Barbee	1
Fairmont	J. E. Blalock	3
Faison-Kenansville	A. L. Thompson	1
Garland	W. B. Cotton (2)	1
Hallsboro	C. N. Phillips	5

Jacksonville-Richlands	H. L. Davis	2
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	T. G. Vickers	2
Lumberton Circuit	N. B. Strickland	2
Maysville	C. J. Andrews	4
Roseboro	N. P. Edens	1
Scotts Hill	W. J. Freeman—Supply	1
Shallotte	F. V. Spence (2)	1
Southport	E. M. Hall	2
St. Pauls	J. W. Harrell	2
Swansboro	C. B. Long (3)	1
Tabor City	N. B. Johnson	2
Town Creek	J. C. Harmon	2
Wallace-Rose Hill	E. C. Maness	2
Warsaw-Magnolia	W. F. Walters	2
Whiteville	O. P. Fitzgerald	1
Wilmington—Epworth-Wesley	O. L. Hathaway	3
Fifth Avenue	John Cline	1
Grace	F. S. Love	2
Trinity	Walter Patten	2
Conference Missionary Secretary	F. S. Love	
Civilian Conservations Corps	R. M. Price	
Staff Secretary, General		
Board of Christian Education	M. E. Cunningham (4)	
Superannuates—	J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, J. H. Frizzelle.	

TRANSFERS

Transferred from the North Carolina Conference—J. A. Guice to the Missouri Conference, E. J. Rees to the Baltimore Conference, and G. R. Combs to the Western North Carolina Conference.

Transferred into the North Carolina Conference—R. D. Ware and John Cline from the Western North Carolina Conference, Wade Johnson from the Upper South Carolina Conference, and W. S. Potter from the Missouri Conference.

Appendix

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF MISSIONS

Because of the pressing issues in the work of extending the Kingdom of God throughout the world—at home and abroad—the college of Bishops, in co-operation with the General Board of Missions, proposes to lead our church in a great spiritual forward movement that will re-discover the passion of our Lord for the lost and sensitize the missionary conscience of the church, so that the evangelization of the world will assume its rightful place of primacy in the mind and heart of the church.

This movement will be known as the *Bishop's Crusade*. We confidently believe that this movement will result in the deepening of the spiritual life of our people, and the extension of the Kingdom of God in the cities and countryside around the world.

The North Carolina Conference Board of Missions hopes that our Conference will give every possible aid to the Bishop's Crusade, and that Bishop Kern's appointment of F. S. Love, as director of the Crusade in the North Carolina Conference, be confirmed.

(Signed) WALTER PATTEN, Chairman,
J. M. ORMOND, Secretary.

November 21, 1936.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF MISSIONS

We wish to thank the members of the North Carolina Conference for the co-operation given your Board of Missions in the work committed to our hands. We also appreciate the aid which the General Board of Missions has given during the past year.

We recognize with gratefulness the co-operation given Bishop Kern in providing for a special Conference missionary who will work in Japan. We think there should be a growing concern and sacrifice for the enlargement of our missionary work in foreign fields.

We note also an increasing enthusiasm for the evangelization of the multitudes of people in the area of our church in America.

There are enough unchurched people in the rural areas of the fifteen states where our church operates most extensively to equal the entire population of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Mississippi.

In report No. 1 we have referred to the Bishop's Crusade. This movement is one of many signs of an aroused church membership because of the millions of non-church people at the very doors of our long established churches. Everybody who can, should attend the Bishop's conference that will be held in either Raleigh or Goldsboro on January 14, 1937.

The District Missionary Institutes will be conducted soon after the conference-wide meeting and we hope that they will be largely attended and will render a great service to the missionary enterprise of the Conference.

Dr. H. P. Myers, of the Department of Education and Promotion in the General Board of Missions, is asking that a school of missions be held in every church in the Conference. If the pastors and people will give their best co-operation to this movement the entire church will feel the wholesome effects of it, and the Kingdom of God will be appreciably extended.

The *World Outlook* is one of the nation's best missionary periodicals, and deserves the whole-hearted support of the entire church.

The Board of Missions has made provision to carry out the terms of the resolution of last year providing for the payment of the actual expenses of \$12.00 to all pastors whose salaries are less than \$1,500, provided they attend the North Carolina Pastors' School and take at least one course for credit.

We recommend the following appointments:

Committee on Rural Work—R. W. Bradshaw, C. F. Heath, H. G. Ruark, J. G. Phillips, and J. M. Ormond.

Committee on Evangelism—D. E. Earnhardt, D. M. Sharpe, and W. A. Cade.

Conference Director of the Golden Cross—L. H. Allison.

Conference Missionary Secretary—F. S. Love.

Member of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School—F. S. Love.

REPORT OF TREASURER, BOARD OF MISSIONS

AS OF NOVEMBER 17, 1936

Receipts

1935

Nov. 19—Balance on hand	\$ 665.27
Dec. 11—Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer	13,210.17

1936

Sept. 7—Refund, Expense Money, E. C. T. C., by Rev. Mack Stokes	4.00
Sept. 15—Interest on \$5,000 Certificate of Deposit for 8 months	66.67
Received for Oteen	424.81
Total Receipts	\$14,370.92

Disbursements

Salary Checks to Ministers	\$ 8,210.00
1935 Paid to Rev. L. W. Colson: For Oteen	424.81
Dec. 5—Paid Connor & Ruffin: For Treasurer's Bond	12.50
Dec. 14—Paid Rev. F. S. Love: Conf. Secretary Expense	80.00
1936	
Feb. 3—Paid Rev. Walter Patten: Part Expense to Missionary Council at Washington	12.50
May 15—Paid Dr. L. L. Gobel, Treasurer: For Pastors' School	250.00
Paid Rev. Mack Stokes: Salary, East Carolina Train'g School	100.00
Paid Rev. Mack Stokes: Expenses, East Car. Training School	25.00
June 12—Paid Planters National Bank & Trust Co.: For Check Book	2.00
July 16—Paid Rev. J. M. Ormond: Secretarial Expense	50.00
Nov. 16—Paid Josephine V. Smith: For Clerical Work	40.00
Nov. 17—Balance, Checking Account in Bank	3,164.11
Nov. 17—Certificate of Deposit in Bank	2,000.00
Total Disbursements	\$14,370.92

APPROPRIATIONS

DURHAM DISTRICT

Lakewood	\$ 100.00
Milton	200.00
Eno	400.00
Burlington Circuit	100.00
Mt. Tirzah	100.00
Total	\$ 900.00

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Swan Quarter	\$ 200.00
Currituck	275.00
Chowan	150.00
Columbia	250.00
Dare	200.00
Murfreesboro	200.00
Kinnakeet	200.00
Windsor	100.00
Bath	250.00
Aulander	300.00
Kitty Hawk	450.00
Hatteras	75.00
Roper	100.00
Total	\$2,750.00

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Person Street	\$ 250.00
Laurel Hill	100.00
West End	200.00
Glendon	200.00
Roberdel	150.00
Stedman	250.00
Goldston	100.00
Eldorado	200.00
Total	\$1,450.00

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic	\$ 250.00
Newport	150.00
Ocracoke	250.00
Pink Hill	130.00
Seven Springs	130.00
Straits	200.00
Riverside	100.00
Oriental	150.00
Grimesland	170.00
Vanceboro	130.00

Pikeville-Elm Street	100.00
Pamlico	100.00
Total	\$1,860.00

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Raleigh—Epworth	\$ 300.00
Jenkins Memorial	200.00
Benson	100.00
Millbrook	200.00
City Road-White Memorial ..	200.00
Lillington	300.00
Hayes-Barton	750.00
Total	\$2,050.00

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Stanhope	\$ 100.00
Garysburg	350.00
Clark St.-South Rocky Mount	500.00
Robersonville	270.00
Battleboro	100.00
Marvin	400.00
Walstonburg	150.00
Total	\$1,870.00

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Epworth-Wesley	\$200.00
Shallotte	200.00
Scotts Hill	450.00
Swansboro	200.00
Lumberton Circuit	250.00
Bladen	400.00
Town Creek	450.00
Hallsboro	300.00
Garland	200.00
Carver's Creek	200.00
Brunswick	175.00
Total	\$3,025.00

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

Pastors' School	\$ 250.00
Secretarial Expense	50.00
Conference Secretary's Expense	100.00
Oteen	300.00
Total	\$ 700.00
Grand Total	\$14,605.00

(Signed) WALTER PATTEN, Chairman,
J. M. ORMOND, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

I

Your board notes with satisfaction the progress of its work under the direction of our new Executive Secretary, Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw. He has demonstrated his ability for effective leadership in this field. We bespeak for him the continued support of our Conference.

We desire to express our appreciation of the work being done by Mrs. H. M. Wade as director of Children's Work. Her ability as a leader in this part of our program has gained recognition. We commend her to our leaders and people.

It is a matter of deep regret on the part of your board that Mrs. Earl W. Brian is severing her connection with our Conference as director of Young People's Work at the end of this Conference year. Her contribution to the cause of Christian education and service to the young people of our Conference cannot be estimated. We would assure her of our abiding love, high esteem, and best wishes.

We would direct attention to the following items in the year's work:

1. *Staff Visitation.* Believing that there is a definite value in personal visitation in local charges and churches, members of the Conference staff have this year stressed such visitation. Districts were set apart for special emphasis and most of the charges in these districts were reached. During the year 120 charges in the Conference were visited by one or more members of the Conference staff.

2. *District Educational Conferences.* A district-wide educational conference was held in each district of the Conference, at which the whole program of Christian education was presented. Attendance upon these conferences and interest manifested in them were very satisfactory.

3. *Summer Assemblies.* Our summer assemblies were among the best that have been held in our Conference. The Young People's Assembly at Louisburg had a capacity enrolment of 275, and the spirit of the young people attending was most inspiring. Three intermediate assemblies were held with an enrolment of 200, and with many others unable to be accommodated for lack of space. We feel that a fourth assembly will be required to meet the demands of our intermediate group and efforts will be made to have this additional assembly.

4. *Vacation Schools.* A marked increase is to be noted in vacation school work in our Conference. One hundred and sixty-four vacation schools have been reported, with around 8,000 pupils and 1,100 workers having part in the schools.

An observation Vacation School was held at Duke in connection with the Pastors' School, and its success was a factor in the success of our vacation school work. Plans are being made to make the observation school an even more effective instrument next year.

5. *Church School Day.* We are glad to note an increase in the numbers of schools observing Church School Day and a small increase in the amount of the offering on that day.

6. *Home and Foreign Missionary Enterprise.* There is an increase in the number of church schools having a part in the Home and Foreign Missionary Enterprise, with a small increase in the amount raised for this enterprise.

7. *Training Work.* One hundred and thirty charges have expressed a desire for training work to be carried on within their bounds during the coming year. We look to a great advance in our training program with far-reaching results attendant upon the same.

8. *Childhood and Youth Week.* Reports received indicate that Childhood and Youth Week was observed in over 100 charges in the Conference, a marked

increase over previous years. In many places the observance of the week has been followed with an enlarged program of work for the children and young people in local churches.

9. *Methodist Student Conference.* The Methodist Student Conference was held at Trinity Church, Durham, November 6-8, under the direction of the Conference staff, with 175 Methodist students from 17 colleges in the state in attendance. A most interesting and helpful program was entered into by the young people that should bear fruit in their own lives and in the college communities which they represented.

10. *Emphasis.* The emphasis of the Conference staff has been on helping to bring "every person into personal, vital relationship with Jesus Christ." They have tried to keep that note to the forefront in all of their planning and work. During the coming year this emphasis will be continued.

II

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

As your board considers the year just passed, it is grateful for the progress made by our various educational institutions. With improved economic conditions, student bodies have increased and very effective Christian training has been advanced.

LOUISBURG COLLEGE

With an increase in enrollment to 273 students, which is the full capacity of the college, and with the continued development of the self-help plan, which assures even more effective work, Louisburg College is now greatly encouraged. We are glad to note that the college is operating within its income and is, at the same time, able to make payments on some of its past obligations to teachers and employees.

The board recommends to the North Carolina Conference that Louisburg College be permitted to put on a campaign during the next calendar year to raise \$65,000 with which the total indebtedness of the college may be paid in such manner as outlined in the report of the trustees of Louisburg College to the Board of Christian Education of the North Carolina Conference, provided that the plan to be used in this campaign be submitted to and approved by the Board of Trustees of Louisburg College and the Bishop and his cabinet.

GREENSBORO COLLEGE

The board notes with gratitude the increased enrollment in Greensboro College during the last academic year, having now a student body of 344, the largest in the history of the institution except during the peak years of 1924-29. Improvements in physical equipment and additions to the faculty have been made.

We approve the effort authorized by the trustees to increase the endowment of the college and commend the program now in preparation for observing in 1938 the centennial of the founding of the college.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke University has continued to grow throughout the year. Representatives from almost all parts of the world make up its student body.

Certain statistical data reveal something of the great service which our university renders. The number of students for the academic year, 1935-36, 3,345;

the number of students for the summer school, 1936, 2,274. There are 362 officers and teachers, not including assistants.

The present endowment is \$30,880,031.16, while the plant and equipment are valued at \$26,472,840.06.

We find that the university has 28 loan funds valued at \$1,561,738.87, 16 scholarship funds valued at \$249,747.51, and 44 miscellaneous special funds, the sum of which is \$188,099.64.

We endorse the efforts being made to increase the endowment, and approve the plans being made by the trustees and faculty for the centennial celebration to be held in 1938.

PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1936 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School offered a most beneficial program. It was well patronized, and a considerable number of credits was granted.

The Institute of International Relations, which was in its fourth year, and the Institute for Rural Ministers, in its third year, were both very successful.

APPOINTMENTS

We recommend the following appointments:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Myers, and F. S. Hickman.

President Louisburg College—A. D. Wilcox.

President Scarritt College for Christian Workers—J. L. Cuninggim.

Professor in Southwestern University—C. T. Thrift, Jr.

We recommend the confirmation of the following persons as members of the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School: R. W. Bradshaw, to fill the remaining two years of the unexpired term of the late Rev. J. C. Wooten; Prof. R. L. Flowers and E. B. Fisher for three year terms.

We recommend the election and confirmation of the following as trustees of Greensboro College: Charles S. Wallace, representing the North Carolina Conference, whose term expires December 31, 1936, and Mrs. James Turner Hamlin, Jr., to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Junius Wren, whose term expired December 31, 1935.

We recommend the election and confirmation of the following trustees of Louisburg College: O. W. Dowd, G. W. Perry, and Dr. W. K. Greene.

We recommend the confirmation of Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw as Conference Secretary of Christian Education and Director of Young People's Work, at a salary of \$3,000, and of Mrs. H. M. Wade as Extension Secretary and Director of Children's Work, at a salary of \$1,500.

The financial statement of our Treasurer, C. K. Proctor, and the certificate of audit of same by K. W. Parham, C.P.A., are appended hereto.

We express our gratitude to the Conference for its sympathetic co-operation and request its prayers and assistance during the coming year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,
M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF C. K. PROCTOR, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

NOVEMBER 15, 1935, TO NOVEMBER 15, 1936

Receipts

Balance brought forward November 15, 1935	\$ 5,395.45	
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, N. C. Conference	15,556.74	
Sunday School Day Offerings	643.83	
Young People's Special	2,311.13	
Fourth Sunday Offerings:		
Children's Division	\$ 431.42	
Adult Division	421.47	
Young People's Division	174.09	
Undivided	3,737.10	
		<u>4,764.08</u>
Sundries:		
Dividend No. 4, Commercial Bank, Wilmington, N. C. \$	1.02	
Dividend No. 2, First National Bank of Oxford	152.01	
Dividend No. 2, First Citizens Bank & Trust Co.,		
Franklinton	422.10	
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Refund H. and F. Missions)	2,962.66	
		<u>3,537.79</u>
Total Receipts		<u>\$32,209.02</u>

Disbursements

Duke University	\$4,162.00
Greensboro College for Women	2,496.00
Louisburg College	2,084.00
Wesley Foundation, College Place Church, Greensboro ..	300.00
Pastors' Summer School	400.00
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Home & Foreign Mis. Offerings) ..	5,080.28
W. E. Hogan, Treas. (Young People's Special)	2,326.40
Executive Secretary (Salaries)	5,750.00
Executive Secretary (Travel and Office Expense)	1,925.00
Executive Secretary, Miscellaneous (Reserve Deposit) ..	200.00
Sundries:	
Treasurer's Bond	\$ 12.50
Transfer to Students' Loan Fund	126.74
Bad Checks Returned	3.05
Clerical Assistance	150.00
Stamps and Stationery	33.00
	<u>325.29</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$25,048.97</u>

Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 5,015.06	
Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C.	2,144.99	
		<u>32,209.02</u>
Balance in First National Bank (Closed)	\$861.39	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STUDENTS' LOAN FUND

Receipts

Balance brought forward from November 15, 1935	\$1,255.73
C. K. Proctor, Treasurer (1935-36 Appropriation)	126.74
Dividend No. 2, First National Bank of Oxford	95.22
Interest on Deposit to January 1, 1936	7.84
Interest on Deposit to April 1, 1936	7.89
Interest on Deposit to October 1, 1936	18.50
Total Receipts	\$1,511.92

Disbursements

(No Disbursements)

Balance in Students' Loan Fund Account	\$1,511.92
(Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C.)	
Balance in First National Bank (Closed)	\$539.59

OUTSTANDING LOAN NOTES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>When Made</i>	<i>When Due</i>
Earl Edwards	\$ 100.00	June 12, 1930	Dec. 12, 1930
C. M. Smith	25.00	July 30, 1930	July 30, 1931
Ralph Sharpe	150.00	Sept. 28, 1930	Sept. 28, 1931
Dr. R. L. Flowers, Treasurer, Duke University	1,000.00	Jan. 17, 1931	
James R. Reagan	100.00	Dec. 15, 1932	
Robert M. Hardee	150.00	Sept. 22, 1930	Sept. 22, 1933

AUDITOR'S REPORT, BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Board of Christian Education,
North Carolina Conference,
Methodist Episcopal Church, South,
Gentlemen:

November 16, 1936.

I have audited the statements of Rev. C. K. Proctor, Treasurer, for the period from November 16, 1935, to November 15, 1936, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts	\$32,209.02
Total Disbursements	25,048.97

Balance	\$ 7,160.05
---------------	-------------

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with bank records and found to be as follows:

Oxford National Bank	\$5,015.06
Home Savings Bank, Durham	2,144.99

Total	\$7,160.05
-------------	------------

In addition to the amount stated above there are credit certificates showing an amount in the First National Bank (closed) of \$861.39.

The statement of the Special Loan Fund was also audited and the balance shown as in the Home Savings Bank of Durham, Savings Department, \$1,511.92, agrees with the bank records. The credit certificate for amount in the First National Bank shows a balance of \$539.59.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. W. PARHAM, Certified Public Accountant.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

RECOMMENDATIONS

GENERAL

1. That the plan of district visitation by members of the Conference staff be continued.
2. That we secure the accreditation of a larger number of preachers and local church workers for training classes and schools.
3. That in our training program during the coming year we emphasize the holding of one-teacher schools in many areas, and the teaching of training classes in local churches.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK

1. That one young people's assembly be held with the enrollment limited to the number of delegates who can be adequately provided for.
2. That at least three, and if practicable, four, Christian Adventure Assemblies be held, with the enrollment in each assembly limited to 60-75 delegates, not including staff and adult workers.
3. That there be held at least one Epworth Training Conference in each district of the Conference.
4. That continued emphasis be placed upon the organization and functioning of unions in each district of the Conference.
5. That the Young People's Mission Special receive such continued emphasis that a larger number of young people's divisions may share in this special.
6. That the chief emphasis in our young people's program for the new year be "Evangelism." It is suggested that each district director should work out carefully in Conference with the Conference staff and district staff a thorough-going program of evangelism to the end that every area in our Conference may be reached by this program.

CHILDREN'S WORK

In an effort to reach and help workers with children in every church in the Conference, we recommend:

1. The organization and cultivation of area groups within the various districts, continuing last year's plan.
2. The cultivation of district workers through a Conference council or its equivalent near the beginning of the Conference year, and a mid-year meeting of district directors during the time of the North Carolina Pastors' School.
3. That special opportunities be provided for meetings during the pre-Easter church membership emphasis for the personal enrichment of workers; to study the religion of childhood; and plan ways in which pastors and teachers may work together in preparing children for church membership.
4. That Vacation Schools be promoted through institutes for local church and area groups; assistance in conducting schools in strategic places; and through an Observation Vacation School in conjunction with the North Carolina Pastors' School.
5. That training opportunities be made available for workers with children through short courses in small churches; specialization courses in the larger centers; and through informal training in institutes and discussion groups.
6. That in all our work during the Conference year emphasis shall be placed on the year-round program of evangelism with children, and to helping teachers become increasingly aware of the unreached children in nearby areas, with a view not only of drawing them into immediate church fellowship, but of planning some extension service in their behalf.

ADULT WORK

1. That the Conference staff and district staff members aid in securing our part of the 100,000 new adult members in the Adult Division, set as a goal for our church.
2. That special effort be made to enlist our whole adult membership in the support of our total church program.
3. That until such time as we can have a Conference director of adult work, the especial co-operation of presiding elders, pastors, and others concerned with district directors of adult work and the executive secretary is earnestly requested.

EXTENSION WORK

- I. *In small churches*, primarily those on circuits and in industrial centers:
 1. Help with the organization and functioning of Church Boards of Christian Education.
 2. Plan and help to carry out rural charge and local church institutes.
 3. Secure a larger number of pastors and other workers who can teach the Short-Term Training Courses for Christian Workers, thus being able to provide for a year-round program of training, rather than confining this work to the summer months.
 4. Use as large a number of the Duke Foundation men as possible as teachers of training classes, and in vacation school work. Arrange for coaching conferences and an observation vacation school to prepare these men for vacation school work.
 5. Continue the district visitation and cultivation work in certain selected districts, working in co-operation with the presiding elders.
 6. Continue emphasis on the Home and Foreign Missionary Enterprise through the distribution of literature, personal correspondence, institutes, personal visits, etc.
 7. Promote the distribution and use of our own literature, not simply because it is Methodist literature, but because we feel it will best serve our workers. Help workers to understand how this literature can best be used.
 8. Continue emphasis upon organization and functioning of young people's unions.
- II. *Work in communities not now adequately served:*
 1. Organization of church schools in undeveloped areas, and reviving of abandoned schools where practicable.
 2. Surveys, with emphasis on "follow up" work.
- III. *Conference-wide projects:*
 1. Work with other members of the staff in planning the total program of Christian education for the Conference.
 2. Help people of other races, particularly the Negro and Indian races.
 3. Help to promote vacation schools in small churches.
 4. Work closely with the Rural Life Department of Duke University and Duke Endowment in behalf of the country church.
 5. Visit large churches, district conferences, and other meetings to present the problem and opportunities of the church in rural areas, and to enlist their support of the Home and Foreign Missionary Enterprise.
 6. Place more emphasis on evangelism in an effort to reach and minister to the large number of unreached persons within the area of our Conference, with a view not only of drawing them into immediate church fellowship, but of planning some extension service in their behalf.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,
M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

FINANCIAL

The following are the estimates and apportionments requested for the cause of Christian education in our Conference, subject to scaling in accordance with the action of the Budget Commission:

Duke University	\$10,000.00	
Greensboro College	6,000.00	
Louisburg College	5,000.00	
Student Loan Fund	300.00	
Pastors' School	400.00	preferred
Promotion of Conference Program	14,400.00	
<hr/>		
Total	\$36,100.00	

Respectfully submitted,
 (Signed) H. E. SPENCE, President,
 M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Your Board of Church Extension was edified by the visit of Dr. R. N. Allen, of the General Board, who offered a number of reformatory suggestions in our work. He suggested to our board the urgent necessity of the churches paying promptly and in full their obligations to both the Conference and General boards, and to loan agencies so as not to jeopardize the honor of the church, and that the policy of said boards should be changed from that of paying debts of churches incurred without sufficient money or good subscriptions in sight; and that the new money which annually comes into our hands be applied on new projects, thus extending the work instead of consuming our income upon old fields. Methodism should not struggle merely to maintain the fields already occupied, and thus perpetuate an established circle, but the circle should be constantly enlarged and strengthened.

The custom of many churches has been to borrow from disinterested monetary organizations, and, failing to secure sufficient collectable subscriptions lists to meet their obligations, have jeopardized the property, and oftentimes so compromised their assets that it precludes the Conference board going to their relief. We urgently discourage the borrowing of money from these organizations which have no greater interest than the increase of their own business. Our advice is: touch not nor handle such compromising overtures. We also call the attention of the Conference to the pitiful insufficiency of our annual income to supply the necessities of distressed churches, and we request our Commission on Budget to increase our apportionment to the sum of \$7,500 and that this be on the percentage as of 1935. We urge, if possible, that our division be remitted to our Treasurer during the year as received that we may better estimate our resources in aiding distressed churches.

We also call attention of the Conference to the storm disasters which have befallen almost our entire coastal section, necessitating immediate aid. In some instances the church has been destroyed, and in others the parsonage has been wrecked. Fire completely destroyed one beautiful church.

It seems a tragedy to us that we are not able to aid these distressed people.

Your board has made grants as follows:

	<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Donations</i>
Winton		\$ 300.00
Wallace		300.00
Prospect—Youngsville Charge		250.00

	<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Loans</i>
Prospect—Youngsville Charge		\$ 500.00
Oriental		1,000.00
John Angier Memorial		1,000.00
Englehard		500.00
Moyock		1,000.00

	<i>To Parsonages</i>	<i>Donation</i>
Dare Circuit		\$ 200.00

GENERAL BOARD APPLICATIONS RECOMMENDED

	<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Donations</i>
John Angier Memorial		\$ 500.00
Wallace		500.00
Prospect—Youngsville Charge		500.00
St. Pauls		500.00

	<i>To Churches</i>	<i>Loans</i>
Belhaven		\$ 500.00

We express grateful appreciation to the Duke Foundation Commission Fund in aiding this work in a very substantial amount.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) E. H. McWHORTER, Chairman,
MARVIN Y. SELF, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT TO BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

FROM NOVEMBER 21, 1935, TO NOVEMBER 19, 1936, INCLUSIVE

Receipts

Dec. 5, 1935—From M. Y. Self	\$ 32.58
Dec. 10, 1935—From C. A. Dillon	4,308.39
Total Receipts	\$4,340.97

Disbursements

Dec. 14, 1935—Treasurer's Bond	\$ 5.00
Dec. 14, 1935—Chapel Hill Church	520.00
Dec. 14, 1935—Rose Hill Church	1,000.00
Dec. 27, 1935—South Rocky Mount	250.00
Jan. 13, 1936—Smyrna (Summerfield)	200.00
Jan. 25, 1936—Kipling (Fuquay)	500.00
Mch. 20, 1936—Mt. Pleasant (Ellerbe)	100.00
Apr. 9, 1936—Clarkton Church	125.00
Apr. 25, 1936—Laurel Hill Parsonage	150.00
May 8, 1936—Robersonville Parsonage	100.00
May 16, 1936—Zebulon Parsonage	200.00

May 22, 1936—Epworth Church, Raleigh	150.00	
June 27, 1936—Norlina Church	250.00	
July 10, 1936—Gatesville Church	500.00	
Aug. 25, 1936—M. Y. Self (Expense)	25.00	
Oct. 24, 1936—Swansboro Church	50.00	
Nov. 14, 1936—Fellowship Church (Princeton Charge)	200.00	
		<u>\$4,325.00</u>
Nov. 19, 1936—Cash in Bank	\$ 15.97	

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) R. L. TOWE, Treasurer.

REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

We desire to express, and to embody in our report, our deep feeling of sorrow on account of the loss of our faithful Treasurer and co-worker, Brother Junius Wren. He was a member of this board for 22 years and never missed a meeting until last year, when he was too ill to attend. For 14 years he was Treasurer of the board and no board ever had a more faithful and efficient officer. He loved his church and was never happier than when he was working and planning for those who had worn themselves out in its service. In the passing of Brother Wren, the board has lost a faithful co-worker and the claimants of the North Carolina Conference a devoted friend.

We regret to have to report that on account of the fact that we received \$1,424.17 less from the Conference Treasurer this year than last, it is necessary to reduce the amount paid per year's service by 15 cents for superannuates and 10 cents for widows. We are paying \$6.15 per year for superannuates and \$4.10 per year for widows.

We are glad to announce that Brother C. E. Jordan, of Durham, has been elected Treasurer of the board in place of Brother Junius Wren, deceased.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. D. A. Futrell, Rev. R. H. Broom, Rev. R. F. Taylor, Mrs. J. E. Holden, Mrs. J. J. Renn, and Mrs. H. E. Tripp.

(Signed) J. A. STATON, Chairman,
C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer,
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

REPORT OF TREASURER

Receipts

Received from Junius Wren Estate	\$ 1,323.39
Interest on Deposit	6.87
Publishing House	3,177.36
Conference Trustees	2,600.00
Conference Treasurer	12,263.31
General Board	<u>2,580.00</u>
	\$21,950.93

Disbursements

Amount apportioned on years of service	\$16,887.90
Amount Special Needs	4,550.00
Secretary's Expense	25.00
Treasurer's Expense	25.00
Balance on hand	<u>463.03</u>
	\$21,950.93

LIST OF CLAIMANTS

SUPERANNUATES

	<i>Years of Service</i>	<i>Gen'l. Board</i>	<i>Conf. Board</i>
Rev. G. T. Adams, Sanford	32	\$ 69.16	\$296.80
Rev. J. W. Autry, 1019 Bronson St., Fayetteville	29	61.77	428.35
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, Ontario, Va.	34	....	309.10
Rev. G. H. Biggs, Star	22	46.86	185.30
Rev. J. J. Barker, Ahoskie	30	63.90	184.50
Rev. R. A. Bruton, 710 Fifth St., Greenville	36	76.68	321.40
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs	34	....	309.10
Rev. J. D. Bundy, Fayetteville	44	93.72	270.60
Rev. C. H. Caviness, Siler City	34	72.42	409.10
Rev. D. N. Caviness, Ocala, Fla.	36	76.68	321.40
Rev. T. S. Coble, West Durham	19	40.47	266.85
Rev. W. F. Craven, Route 4, Durham	40	85.20	346.00
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg	45	95.85	276.75
Rev. H. C. Ewing, Goldsboro	29	61.77	278.35
Rev. J. H. Frizzelle, 108 S. Third St., Wilmington ..	40	85.20	321.00
Rev. J. T. Gibbs, Warrenton	49	104.37	301.35
Rev. E. C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro	35	74.55	315.25
Rev. A. J. Groves, Sanford	34	72.42	309.10
Rev. Guy Hamilton, Atlantic	14	29.82	86.10
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Route 1, Durham	24	51.12	297.60
Rev. J. B. Hurley, Lexington	47	100.11	289.05
Rev. C. M. Hawkins, Laurinburg	51	108.63	313.65
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Garner	40	85.20	346.00
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 12 S. Boylan Ave., Raleigh	41	87.33	252.15
Rev. J. G. Johnson, Laurinburg	41	87.33	352.15
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro	34	72.42	309.10
Rev. J. M. Lowder, Rutherford College	30	63.90	309.50
Rev. H. E. Lance, Guess Road, Durham	29	....	178.35
Rev. J. H. McCracken, 1312 College Road, Durham ..	38	80.94	233.70
Rev. L. S. Massey, Route 4, Durham	36	76.68	221.40
Rev. E. H. McWhorter, New Bern	45	....	376.75
Rev. S. A. Nettles, 1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C. ..	26	55.38	259.90
Rev. F. B. Noblett, Marion	31	66.03	340.65
Rev. A. J. Parker, 513 Polk St., Raleigh	44	93.72	370.60
Rev. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	48.99	291.45
Rev. J. W. Potter, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh	32	68.16	296.80
Rev. A. W. Price, Avon	20	42.60	223.00
Rev. J. M. Rhodes, Winter Haven, Fla.	43	91.59	364.45
Rev. F. M. Shamburger, Oxford	49	104.37	301.35
Rev. T. H. Sutton, Fayetteville	28	59.64	272.20
Rev. J. H. Shore, Roxboro	48	....	295.20
Rev. William Towe, Rocky Mount	30	63.90	184.50
Rev. W. H. Townsend, 131 Steel St., High Point	21	44.73	129.15
Rev. D. H. Tuttle, Smithfield	44	93.72	270.60
Rev. J. F. Usry, Chadbourn	9	19.17	155.35
Rev. N. H. D. Wilson, Chapel Hill	40	85.20	246.00
Rev. J. M. Wright, Jackson	22	46.86	235.30
Hartwell Thompson, Lexington .....	..	....	50.00

*Years of Gen'l. Conf.
Service Board Board*

WIDOWS

Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton	8	\$ 11.16	\$132.80
Mrs. H. B. Anderson, 1409 DeBree Ave., Norfolk, Va.	17	24.14	69.70
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Ayden	2	2.48	8.20
Mrs. J. M. Ashby, Charles	29	41.18	118.90
Mrs. R. W. Bailey, 200 E. Edenton St., Raleigh	27	38.34	110.70
Mrs. T. P. Bonner, Hickory	19	26.98	77.90
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham	33	46.86	135.30
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, Washington	3	4.26	112.30
Mrs. R. H. Broom, Ayden	5	3.55	20.50
Mrs. N. E. Coltrane, 1612 Spring Garden St., Greensboro	46	65.32	238.60
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham	23	32.26	94.30
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Sanford	33	46.86	135.30
Mrs. G. M. Daniel, 601 Louise Ave., Charlotte	11	15.62	45.10
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill	27	38.34	110.70
Mrs. D. L. Earnhardt, 1207 Sixth St., Durham	42	59.64	172.20
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton	17	24.14	69.70
Mrs. N. M. Eure, Red Springs	35	49.70	143.50
Mrs. W. A. Forbes, Buies Creek	7	9.94	28.70
Mrs. D. A. Futrell, 1702 Orange St., Wilmington	37	39.40	201.70
Mrs. W. F. Galloway, % A. E. Chambers, Salisbury	24	34.08	148.40
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville	24	34.08	98.40
Mrs. J. H. Hall, 212 N. Road St., Elizabeth City	37	52.54	151.70
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham	31	44.02	127.10
Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Maxton	38	53.96	155.80
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 213 N. Fifth St., Wilmington	29	41.18	118.90
Mrs. W. B. Humble, Williamston	24	34.08	198.40
Mrs. T. N. Ivey, 2004 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	37	52.54	151.70
Mrs. W. A. Jenkins, 808 Second St., Durham	20	28.40	82.00
Mrs. R. B. John, Fayetteville	21	29.82	86.10
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs	13	18.48	153.30
Mrs. E. F. Lee, Erwin Apts., Durham	5	7.10	20.50
Mrs. J. A. Lee, 301 N. Morgan St., Shelby	34	48.28	139.40
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Doe Run, Ga.	14	...	57.40
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland	16	22.72	65.60
Mrs. C. M. Lance, Clinton	12	17.04	99.20
Mrs. F. B. McCall, Laurel Hill	42	59.64	172.20
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham	37	52.54	151.70
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, 604 W. Innis St., Salisbury	36	51.12	147.60
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane	25	35.50	102.50
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 416 S. Kings Highway, St. Louis, Mo.	3	4.26	12.30
Mrs. J. L. Midgett, Norlina	22	31.24	90.20
Mrs. W. H. Moore, Rockingham	45	63.90	184.50
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lammond Ave., Durham	37	52.54	151.70
Mrs. A. L. Ormond, 3106 Woodbine Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.	34	42.28	139.40
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn	15	21.30	111.50
Mrs. J. P. Parker	26	36.92	106.60
Mrs. G. B. Perry, Selma	42	59.64	172.20
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway	27	38.34	110.70
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edwards St., Durham	24	34.08	98.40
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 317 Howell St., Rocky Mount	17	24.14	69.70
Mrs. Daniel Reid, Rose Hill	8	11.36	32.80

	Years of Service	Gen'l. Board	Conf. Board
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham	5	7.10	70.50
Mrs. C. W. Robinson, Clayton	28	39.76	114.80
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 121 Eighth St., Durham	25	35.50	102.50
Mrs. V. A. Royall, 5 S. McDowell St., Raleigh	10	14.20	91.00
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, Farmville	19	26.98	77.90
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	17	24.14	119.70
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton	39	55.38	159.90
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 319 S. Front St., Wilmington	38	53.96	205.80
Mrs. G. F. Smith, Littleton	37	52.54	151.70
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	27	38.34	110.70
Mrs. G. W. Starling, 813 Buchanan Rd., Durham ..	36	51.12	147.60
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 216 W. Trinity Ave., Durham ..	24	34.08	98.40
Mrs. B. E. Stanfield, Leasburg	31	44.02	127.10
Mrs. R. F. Taylor, Aulander	1	.35	4.10
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Norlina	34	48.28	139.40
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, 804 Fourth St., Durham	20	28.40	132.00
Mrs. R. H. Willis, Hertford	17	24.14	69.70
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Enfield	6	8.52	74.60
Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford	18	25.56	72.80
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, Greenville	24	....	98.40
Mrs. L. L. Smith, Seven Springs	20	....	232.00

REPORT OF BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

It is generally recognized that much of the literature now coming from the secular press is purposely written with sex or crime as the item of interest, and is untrue as descriptive of the acts of the great mass of the reading public. The sex and crime literature is demoralizing to the mature and is destructive to the Christian interests of the young. A real protection against the evil influences of such literature is to be found in the wider circulation of literature sound in morals, and true to the life of the great mass of our people. It is a part of the obligation of every church in the North Carolina Conference to urge and to effect the placing of good books and periodicals among our membership.

GOALS SET

In the light of the pressing need for good literature we recommend:

1. That the ministers and the stewards of each church place among their members as many sound, decent books each year as there are stewards in their churches.
2. That the *Upper Room* be placed in the home of every Methodist family in the North Carolina Conference.
3. That our *North Carolina Christian Advocate* be given an equal place with all other institutions of the church in order that education, missions, orphanages and other interests may profit by its larger circulation, this being our one institution that can and does contribute to every undertaking in our two Conferences.
4. That we continue as our goal every board of stewards 100 per cent subscribers. Furthermore, that we procure subscriptions to the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* from members of the congregations to equal at least twice the number of stewards in each church.

5. That our Boards of Christian Education and Missionary Auxiliaries continue in a very definite way to aid the pastors in the circulation of the church paper, being assured of its weekly aid to all these causes.

6. That we concur heartily and urgently request each pastor and congregation to avail themselves of the opportunity offered to them by the Board of Managers of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* in the circulation of the *Advocate* by their very generous introductory offer of the *Advocate* for twelve weeks for 30 cents.

7. We recommend that the Board of Managers of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* adopt an extended subscription rate for a more dependable circulation of the paper, thereby reducing the rate for subscriptions extending for more than a year; namely:

1 year	\$ 2.00
3 years	5.00
Life subscription	40.00

8. We recommend that the presiding elder, at each Quarterly Conference, call the specific question, "What has been done during this quarter in the distribution of Christian literature?"

9. That we procure subscriptions to the *Nashville Christian Advocate*, 1 for each 100 members (or fraction thereof) in each church.

10. That we urge the circulation of our church school literature: the *Cargo* and *Epworth High Road* in our church schools; *The Christian Home* for adults; and the *Church School Magazine*, together with other helpful aids, among our church school teachers.

We recommend that H. C. Smith succeed himself as a member to the Methodist Board of Publication. We also request the Bishop to re-appoint M. T. Plyler as Editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,
ALLEN P. BRANTLEY, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

We, the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Conference, beg to present the following report:

The laymen of our Conference are confronted today with a great task that demands, for its successful accomplishment, a renewal of their faith, an increase in their loyalty and interest, and a re-consecration of their lives. The opportunities and responsibilities that lie close at hand constitute for them a challenge to establish and maintain an active working force in every local church.

We desire especially to emphasize, for the coming year, the opportunities and responsibilities of the local Board of Lay Activities with regard to the following:

(1) Personal Evangelism; (2) Promotion of the Benevolences; (3) The Golden Cross; (4) The Training of Official Boards; (5) The Observance of Layman's Day; (6) *The North Carolina Christian Advocate*; (7) The Methodist Orphanage.

PERSONAL EVANGELISM

The social, moral, and spiritual decline in the life of our people can be remedied only by a vigorous attack upon the forces of worldliness and sin. Realizing the need of reviving the waning enthusiasm of men for the church's big business of saving souls, our Conference is placing supreme emphasis upon the cause of personal evangelism.

The meetings of the National Preaching Mission are stirring the hearts of men everywhere. We pray that the tides of this spiritual movement will flow into the personal lives of ministers and laymen alike and deepen the spiritual life of our churches and communities. A rekindling of zeal for the redemption of souls is the most vital and immediate need of the church and the most potential means of winning the world for Christ lies in the field of personal evangelism. We, therefore, recommend:

- (1) That the Church Board of Lay Activities make personal evangelism one of its chief objectives;
- (2) That the Church Board of Lay Activities seek definitely to find the fields near at hand that are "rich unto the harvest" and to send its consecrated laymen out into these fields as personal evangelists to witness for Christ;
- (3) That the district lay leader co-operate with the presiding elder in providing lay speakers for service in outlying sections for the purpose of reaching all those unchurched people for whom we are responsible;
- (4) That the meetings of the National Preaching Mission in Raleigh, November 26-29, be brought by the church lay leader to the attention of the local Board of Lay Activities and that every encouragement possible be given to the members of the local board to attend.

PROMOTION OF THE BENEVOLENCES

The adoption of the voluntary principle has created a wider vision and a deeper sense of loyalty on the part of laymen everywhere. It is worthy of note, however, that, while the acceptances have been paid in most cases, these acceptances are frequently less than the askings. It is likewise a matter of serious import that the acceptances for the whole church for 1936 were \$29,547 less than the total accepted for 1935, and that the acceptances in North Carolina this year were nearly \$12,000 less than we paid last year. It, therefore, becomes imperative to give serious attention to the problem of how best to lead our local churches to recognize and fulfill their benevolent and missionary responsibility. To this end we make the following recommendations:

- (1) That the Annual Conference accept the General Conference askings for general work; and that an equal amount be apportioned for Conference work;
- (2) That a mass meeting of the stewards of each district be held as soon as possible after the session of the Annual Conference; and that the presiding elder, in co-operation with the district lay leader, secure speakers for the program;
- (3) That the goal of one-half of the benevolences paid by the session of the District Conference be continued for 1936-1937;
- (4) That a program properly emphasizing benevolences be provided by the presiding elders and district lay leaders at all District Conferences;
- (5) That a goal be set of benevolences paid in full one month before the session of the Annual Conference so that the last month of the Conference year may be devoted to raising the pastor's salary in full, if the salary should be in arrears;
- (6) That the presiding elders be requested to arrange a strong program of information and inspiration for the first Quarterly Conference before the vote is taken on the acceptance of the askings;
- (7) That serious consideration be given by each individual church to the adoption of a systematic plan for raising the benevolences apart from the other items of the annual church budget.

THE GOLDEN CROSS

Every church school, missionary society, and Board of Lay Activities is a recruiting station for enlisting members for the Golden Cross. Members may be enrolled at any time during the Conference year; but the week, including the second and third Sundays in May, is Hospital Week. We earnestly recommend that the director for the Golden Cross in each local church be appointed immediately after the opening of the new Conference year and that the local Board of Lay Activities lend him all possible assistance in his efforts to promote the hospital work of our church.

THE TRAINING OF OFFICIAL BOARDS

The development of an efficient, consecrated, and active Board of Stewards in every local church is of vital significance in the realization of the objectives set forth by the Conference Board of Lay Activities. We commend Mr. Morelock for his efficient and creative service in the training of official boards. We cannot hope to secure his services in the conduct of many institutes within the limits of our Conference; nevertheless, we feel strongly that this program of training should be expanded within the Conference. To this end we recommend:

(1) That the holding of institutes for stewards be continued and so expanded as to reach every presiding elder's district within the Conference;

(2) That Boards of Stewards avail themselves of the services of well-qualified laymen within our own Conference in the conduct of institutes and study classes for stewards;

(3) That pastors be urged to discuss with Boards of Stewards important phases of the lay program;

(4) That Morelock's *A Steward in the Methodist Church* be used as a basic text for this discussion and that every steward in the Conference be urged to read this helpful and valuable publication;

(5) That the organization of official boards include, with due allowance for variation, the following committees: Executive, Finance, Property and Grounds, Music, Social Welfare, Evangelism, Lay Speaking, Stewardship, Missionary, and Church Papers;

(6) That each charge of the Conference send the Chairman of the Board of Stewards, or some outstanding member of the official board, as a delegate to the "Conference for Chairmen of Boards of Stewards" to be held by our General Board at Lake Junaluska, July —, 1937.

LAYMAN'S DAY

We recommend that Layman's Day be observed in every charge of the Conference on the third Sunday in May, 1937, or as near thereto as practicable, and that "A Fellowship Church" be the subject for the discussion in the observance of Layman's Day in 1937.

CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE

There is a direct relation between the accomplishment of our objectives and the circulation of our General and Conference organs. We urge the promotion of the circulation of the *Christian Advocate* (Nashville), official organ of the General Board of Lay Activities. It is especially desirable that it be put into the homes of all the preachers. *The North Carolina Christian Advocate* is also our organ in this Conference and in the state. Considerable progress was made during the past year in securing 100% subscriptions from official boards. We especially commend the "introductory offer" of the *Advocate* to new subscribers and urge every layman, not at present a subscriber, to avail himself of this excellent opportunity to make of himself a more effective worker in his church. We stand solidly behind the circulation of this great paper and, therefore, recommend:

(1) That our goal for the new year be a copy of this paper in the home of every Methodist steward;

(2) That, likewise, our goal be a 100 per cent increase in each district in the number of official boards subscribing 100 per cent for this splendid paper.

(3) That the charge lay leader, or some one designated by him, act in co-operation with the Superintendent of Publicity of the Woman's Missionary Society (wherever such organization exists) to solicit subscriptions to *The North Carolina Christian Advocate* and that such solicitation continue until an earnest effort is made to place the *Advocate* in the home of every steward.

THE METHODIST ORPHANAGE

The Board of Lay Activities gives its unqualified endorsement and pledges its whole-hearted support to the Conference program for the Methodist Orphanage. The needs of the Orphanage are considerably in excess of what a fund of ten per cent of the pastors' salaries will supply.

We, therefore, urge our church schools and organized classes, wherever it is possible, to make monthly offerings for the support of the Orphanage. In the case of all other schools and classes we urge the giving of the fifth Sunday offering.

We further recommend that all our churches and church schools make a Thanksgiving offering for the benefit of the Orphanage.

We urgently request that no Board of Stewards of any church credit an Orphanage "special" upon its regular ten per cent acceptance of Conference askings for the Orphanage.

We nominate W. K. Greene as Associate Conference Lay Leader and F. S. Aldridge as Secretary and Treasurer. We further nominate the officers of the Conference Board of Lay Activities, together with B. W. O'Neal and A. M. Noble as the Executive Committee of the Board.

(Signed) W. P. FEW, Chairman,
W. K. GREENE, Associate Chairman,
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The Conference Lay Leader is now elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the Conference Board of Lay Activities and the presiding elders in joint session.

These two groups, in joint session, nominate W. P. Few as Conference Lay Leader.

(Signed) J. H. BARNHARDT, Chairman,
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

The Methodist Church has set its face steadfastly against the use of alcohol and other habit-forming drugs. It is a cause of shame to Christian people to read in the daily press and periodical publications, reports of vastly increased revenue from the tax of alcohol, and the enormously greater profits accruing to those whose business it is to manufacture and sell this habit-forming drug. The well-organized, evidently profitable, attempt to create alcoholic addicts by brazenly attractive advertising in the periodical press and over the radio can have no

ultimate result other than the impoverishment and debauchery of the American people. The effect of this attempt to increase the consumption of alcoholic liquors, wines and beers is easily read in the record of highway accidents and seen on every hand. The deplorable conditions existing in those counties and in counties neighbor to those in which liquor was legalized, and the deplorable conditions existing in our neighboring states that made the similar mistake of trying to temporize with the evils of alcohol instead of using the force of the law against the alcoholic traffic, are evident to even a casual observer. The boldness of the liquor forces is shown by the fact that they seek to cover up the failure and evils of their local liquor stores by asking for state-wide relaxation of laws against alcohol under the guise of better "control" and on plea of revenue to be derived by taxing drunkenness.

We hold these truths to be evident:

(1) Every step toward relaxing the prohibition laws has resulted in an increased flow of alcohol.

(2) Every promise of the advocates of more liquor has been broken, notably the promises to protect prohibition states from outside liquor and from advertising.

(3) The same forces that now advocate state "control" were, in the main, the forces that put the disgraceful county stores on the statute books.

(4) The enormous sums spent for advertising indicate the hopes of profit to be derived from increased drunkenness among our people. These sums are not evidence of an intent to reduce or "control" the consumption of alcohol.

(5) The attempt to tie up the budget of a county or the state with a liquor tax is an attempt to entrench the vicious traffic by making it appear an indispensable source of public revenue.

We believe that the only rationally Christian methods of dealing with the drink evil are personal abstinence and legal prohibition. We enjoin our members to work for these methods and to refrain from accepting the profits of the traffic through such actions as accepting advertisements in newspapers or other properties they may own, renting property for use as a place of sale, accepting fees as attorneys or lobbyists from the beer-wine-liquor traffic, or selling or in any way aiding and abetting in the sale of alcohol. We urge all right-thinking people to do all in their power to fight the putting of either the state or the counties into the liquor business. We deeply deplore any attempt to balance the budget of either from the profits of increased drinking.

County liquor stores are bad and should be abolished; but if the state, without any stake in the revenue from such stores, has shown itself weak in dealing with the problem, how much weaker would the state be if it were to go into the business of selling alcohol for profit? The abuse of the word, "control," in the drive by the liquor forces to put North Carolina into the saloon-business does not conceal the fact that the liquor sponsors, no matter how many high-minded men they may put forward as nominal leaders of their cause, really desire to make the liquor business a part of the state budget. As Christian citizens we are opposed to using the blood money of alcohol to pay any part of our just dues to government.

We reaffirm our approval of the stand which has been taken by leaders in our Conference in refusing to appoint to official positions in the local church men who are in any way connected with the sale of intoxicating liquors.

(Signed) W. P. FEW, Chairman,
W. K. GREENE, Associate Chairman,
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

REPORT OF ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

Your Methodist Orphanage Committee of the North Carolina Conference presents its annual report and wishes again to heartily endorse our splendid Orphanage and the outstanding work that has been done through the years and is so splendidly continued under the direction of Brother A. S. Barnes and his loyal staff of workers. The Board of Trustees of the Methodist Orphanage is composed of an unusually fine group of men and women who give much diligent attention to all the affairs of the Orphanage. Superintendent Barnes has served faithfully and well this outstanding work of the church and of the Kingdom for a period of 22 years and easily stands out as one of the leading orphanage men of the entire South.

At the present time there are 297 children in the Orphanage while mothers' aid service is extended to 19 others. During the Conference year 358 children have received the services of the Orphanage. We often find ourselves wondering what would become of these children were it not for the Methodist Orphanage and how would our great church and Conference answer at the Judgment without heeding the cry of needy childhood and making adequate provision for their training and support.

The Orphanage occupies a beautiful campus within the city of Raleigh and with our splendid investment in buildings and equipment, Methodism is indeed making a home for these happy children.

The Orphanage school is a unit in the Raleigh system in quarters provided on the Orphanage campus. The work being done in this department is of an exceedingly high order. The Orphanage conducts its own Sunday school and gives special attention to the moral and spiritual training of the children. Practically all the children, above the age of 6, are members of our own Jenkins Memorial Church, which is adjacent to the Orphanage campus. The singing class has carried the message of the Orphanage to many a church and Sunday school through the years and has given to our people a first-hand glimpse of the high type of work that is being done.

During the year improvements to buildings and farm have been made consistent with the limited financial resources available.

The calls upon the Orphanage far exceed its ability to render service and at the present time every available space is taken and conditions have been crowded. Realizing this, and in order to house properly the 300 children in residence, the Board of Trustees of the Orphanage voted unanimously for an effort to be made to call upon friends of the Conference and of the Orphanage to secure funds to erect two new buildings in order to relieve this congestion without any increase in the present population. Your committee heartily commends this to the attention of the Conference and of our churches and hope that every assistance possible will be rendered to secure the necessary funds for this purpose.

The financial situation at our Orphanage is nothing short of distressing and the Superintendent and management and Board of Trustees have labored during recent years under a considerable burden to secure the necessary funds for the continuation of the work. The program has naturally been curtailed and there is no page of heroic devotion among any of our church agencies that will stand above that of the staff of workers at the Methodist Orphanage. At the present time it is necessary for the Orphanage to have \$76,000 annually in order to balance the budget and during the year 1935 the total amount received from the apportionment of the Conference to the Orphanage was \$28,533.57. There was received from specials during 1935 \$11,800.23. Through the kind beneficence of Mr. James B. Duke, the Orphanage received from the Duke Endowment during 1935 \$6,338.76, while \$16,340.45 was received as income from the Methodist Orphanage Endowment Fund. From the fifth Sunday offerings in a Confer-

ence year with approximately 600 Sunday schools there was received the small sum of \$1,394, while many of the Sunday schools in this number made no contribution at all. It is an outstanding fact that if the entire Conference apportionment to the Methodist Orphanage was paid in full there would be only 50% of the annual budget provided for.

It is readily seen how difficult it must be for the Orphanage to set up a program of work or to employ a staff of workers in the beginning of any year in the face of such an indefinite and inadequate income.

Your committee, therefore, recommends and urges a special Thanksgiving offering from every church, Sunday school and organized class within the bounds of the Conference and that this amount be sent to the Orphanage as a special.

We likewise urge pastors and Sunday school Superintendents to take free will offerings in every church each fifth Sunday in the year and that this amount likewise be sent to the Orphanage as a special. We also urge all pastors to cooperate with the Superintendent and Board of Trustees in an effort to make special contributions for the support of the institution.

It would mean a considerable help to the Orphanage if our people would emphasize the specials and send them to the Orphanage as *such* and *not* apply these amounts to their church apportionments. We urge our brethren to give careful consideration to this especially when the apportionment, if paid in full, would be far less than the amount necessary to operate the Orphanage. We renew our request, made last year, that the churches throughout the Conference raise the 10% Orphanage apportionment as early in the year as practicable. We appreciate the response that was made in regard to this at the beginning of the present Conference year.

There are many items of expense that the average person fails to realize and our Conference must not fail the management of the Orphanage or the large family to whom we have promised support.

During the year the Orphanage has entered upon another field of necessary service without additional expense. Several of the larger boys and girls have been provided an opportunity for vocational training in several trades in the city of Raleigh. This enables them, when they go out from the Home, to become immediately self-supporting. We especially commend Superintendent Barnes for this forward step in the program of training. We most heartily recommend the re-election of Rev. A. S. Barnes as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage for the ensuing Conference year at the salary fixed by the Board of Directors.

We likewise recommend the re-election of Rev. C. K. Proctor as Superintendent of the Masonic Orphanage at Oxford.

We realize that there is no more tender nor Christ-like service rendered by our great church than that of gathering upon its bosom these destitute and homeless children. We urge our people to carry this important matter in their hearts.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. K. PROCTOR, Chairman,
W. CARLETON WILSON, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Your Commission on Budget begs leave to submit the following report:

The General Conference is asking of our Conference the sum of \$86,182 for the general work of the church. Your commission recommends the acceptance of this asking, and also recommends that the same amount be appropriated for our Conference work. It is also recommended that of all funds collected from the

general total of \$172,364, the distribution shall be made by the Conference Treasurer on the following basis:

To Conference work	50%
To General Conference work	50%

After due consideration of the askings from the Conference boards, we recommend the following apportionments:

Education	\$23,441.00
Missions	23,441.00
Church Extension	7,000.00
Claimants	24,500.00
Lay Activities	600.00
Conference Expense	2,000.00
Statistical Secretary	200.00
Conference Minutes	1,400.00
Secretarial Work for Conference Treasurer's Secretary	600.00
Inter-Conference Commission for Student Work	2,100.00
Student Work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College	450.00
Operating Expense for Student Work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College	450.00
(The above two items to be paid to the Treasurer of Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church in trust for those objects.)	

Total	\$86,182.00
-------------	-------------

Distribution of Conference apportionments of \$86,182 is made to the districts as follows:

Durham	\$13,734.00
Elizabeth City	10,752.00
Fayetteville	12,522.00
New Bern	12,063.00
Raleigh	12,836.00
Rocky Mount	12,906.00
Wilmington	11,369.00

Total	\$86,182.00
-------------	-------------

Distribution of General Conference askings to the districts is as follows:

Durham	\$13,734.00
Elizabeth City	10,752.00
Fayetteville	12,522.00
New Bern	12,063.00
Raleigh	12,836.00
Rocky Mount	12,906.00
Wilmington	11,369.00

Total	\$86,182.00
-------------	-------------

Your commission recommends that an amount not exceeding \$2,000 be available for Conference entertainment, and that the Conference Treasurer be directed to send to the Treasurer of the local board where the Conference is to be held, at least thirty days prior to the meeting of the Annual Conference, the sum of \$500.00 of the total (\$2,000), the same to be accounted for in due course, and that the remainder of the funds be accounted for in accordance with the action of this Conference in the year 1932. That the Conference Treasurer also be

directed to pay to the Conference Secretary \$1,400 to cover his salary, incidental expenses, and the printing of the Conference Journal; to pay to the Statistical Secretary \$200.00, and the Conference Treasurer \$600.00 for the expense of the Secretary for the Treasurer, these amounts to be paid out of the Conference funds before figuring any percentage.

The percentages for distribution to the other causes from the balance are:

Education	28.60%
Missions	28.60%
Church Extension	8.55%
Claimants	29.88%
Lay Activities .....	.73%
Inter-Conference Commission	2.56%
Student Work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College .....	.54%
Operating Expenses for Student Work at Eastern Carolina Teachers College .....	.54%
Total	100.00%

The books of the Conference Treasurer were audited by A. M. Pullen and Company, certified accountants of Raleigh, N. C. The report of the audit is entered on the records of the commission.

We recommend the re-election of Mr. C. A. Dillon, of Raleigh, for Conference Treasurer, and that the Conference authorize the Commission on Budget to elect a Treasurer whenever a vacancy occurs *ad interim*.

At the request of the Treasurer your commission recommends that the preachers be asked to make their remittances to the Treasurer by check; that they, instead of sending a number of small, individual checks in a remittance, either secure a cashier's check or deposit the individual checks and send their own to cover the remittance.

It is further recommended that the bond of the Conference Treasurer, to the amount of \$50,000, and of the Treasurer of each board, to be renewed in blanket form as required in previous years, the Treasurer of each board to pay its *pro rata* share of the cost. The blanket bond is to be kept by the Secretary of the commission in the vault of the Treasurer of Duke University.

We wish to call attention to the fact that our collections this year, as shown by the report of the Conference Treasurer now before us, is \$10,000 less than it was last year. While giving due praise to charges which have met their apportionments in full, we regard it our duty to appeal to the presiding elders, to the preachers and to the official members of the charges to leave nothing undone in their urgings of the membership of our great church to prove their love for our master in their acceptances for the coming year.

(Signed) JOHN F. BRUTON, Chairman,
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

Your board believes that the one great agent for the uplift of humanity, and the correction of evils, the enhancing of its happiness, is the Word of God.

In these abnormal times the knowledge of the truth is necessary. The Bible is the only light that leads to the goal of human happiness in this world and in eternity.

The great need of the time is Bible reading and study, a deeper knowledge of God and His Word.

The American Bible Society has been a mighty force in making the Word of God available to all peoples, and tongues and nations. No man can measure, or estimate, its valuable work. The Society should have the cordial and earnest support of every church and preacher.

We, therefore, urge that all our preachers carry out to the fullest possible extent the program of our church in regard to the American Bible Society. That the first Sunday in December be observed as Universal Bible Sunday and that the free literature published by the American Bible Society be used to stimulate the reading of the Bible. Special attention is called to a booklet written by Bishop Kern that can be secured by writing the American Bible Society. Many other aids are at our disposal if we would only ask.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) GEO. B. STARLING, Chairman,
W. G. FARRAR, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

Your Committee on Conference Relations desire to submit the following report:

We recommend for supernumerary relation: W. C. Jones.

We recommend for superannuate relation: E. C. Glenn, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, J. F. Usry, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., G. T. Adams, J. B. Hurley, A. J. Groves, R. A. Bruton, N. H. D. Wilson, J. G. Johnson, E. H. Davis, William Towe, C. M. Hawkins, F. M. Shamburger, G. H. Biggs, J. H. Frizzelle, W. G. Pilcher, C. H. Caviness, A. J. Parker, W. F. Craven, Guy Hamilton, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Autry, F. B. Noblitt, J. D. Bundy, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. H. Shore, R. E. Atkinson, E. H. McWhorter, W. H. Brown, C. L. Read.

With reference to N. M. McDonald, a supernumerary who was referred to our committee for the superannuate relation, we recommend that he be retained in the same relationship, a supernumerary in our Conference.

(Signed) J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman,
J. C. WHEDBEE, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

Your Committee on District Conference Records reports that the records of the seven District Conferences have been neatly and accurately kept.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) CARLOS P. WOMACK, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUPERANNUATE AID

SUPERANNUATE HOMES

We recommend that the presiding elders, the district lay leaders, the associate lay leaders, and the district Boards of Trustees, in the several districts, shall constitute a committee in each district, charged with the responsibility of procuring superannuate homes for the superannuates who need them.

The Conference Board of Finance shall have the supervision of these homes in charge as to who shall occupy them. In case a church or charge provides such a home, said charge shall have the right of confirmation of the occupant of that home.

(Signed) T. M. GRANT, Chairman,
D. E. EARNHARDT,
B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Your board met in Centenary Church, New Bern, November 20, 1936, in regular annual session with R. L. Flowers presiding. Present: R. L. Flowers, J. F. Bruton, N. H. D. Wilson, J. H. McCracken, J. M. Ormond, and M. T. Plyler.

J. M. Ormond submitted his report as Treasurer. This, which had been duly audited, was accepted and ordered filed.

The Treasurer was ordered to turn over to the Board of Finance \$2,600 for the benefit of the superannuates of the Conference.

A copy of the Treasurer's report is herewith submitted for the information of this Conference.

TREASURER'S REPORT, CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

STATEMENT OF FUND

\$50,000 Bonds, N. C. Highway (common)	\$51,688.55	
2,000 Bonds, City of Raleigh	2,081.26	
1,000 Bonds, City of Durham	1,081.61	
Stock, <i>North Carolina Christian Advocate</i>	2,000.00	
Horton Property (estimated value)	2,000.00	
Cash Fidelity Bank	3,968.16	
		\$62,819.58
Value of Fund November 20, 1935	\$60,038.00	
Excess income over expenditure	2,781.58	
		\$62,819.58

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

<i>Income:</i>		
Balance 1935 income	\$2,604.12	
Bond income	2,272.50	
Rents	453.76	
Interest on deposit	51.83	
		\$ 5,382.21

Expenditure:

Check to Junius Wren, Treas., Board of Finance . . .	\$2,500.00	
Treasurer's bond	50.00	
Safety deposit box rent	2.75	
Insurance (Raleigh property)	47.88	
		2,600.63

November 10, 1936

\$ 2,781.58

(Signed) R. L. FLOWERS, President,
M. T. PLYLER, Secretary,
J. M. ORMOND, Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON METHODIST CO-OPERATION

To the Annual Conferences of the three Methodisms in North Carolina, Greetings:

The Commission on Methodist Co-operation held its annual meeting in the office of the Editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*, Greensboro, N. C., on Friday, October 2. Representatives were present from each of our Methodisms. As a result of our deliberations, the following message is presented for your consideration:

Since our last report the General Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal and the Methodist Protestant Churches have adopted, by overwhelming votes, the Plan of Union proposed by the Commissions on Union of the three Methodisms. It is now being acted upon by the annual Conferences of the two bodies whose General Conferences have passed it down to them. None of the annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church has opposed the adoption of the Plan of Union. On the contrary the vote has in every case been almost unanimous. As the Commission meets, twelve annual Conferences of the Methodist Protestant Church have voted on the Plan of Union. Nine have voted for it; three against it. But it is unquestioned that more than the necessary two-thirds majority will approve it in their sessions during October and November. Pending the holding of the General Conference, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, has taken no official action; but the sentiment and attitude toward union is so unmistakably favorable that it is only a matter of the necessary lapse of time until the plan of union will have been adopted by all three churches, and we shall go on to the holding of the Uniting Conference. But this can apparently not be held before 1939.

"The King's business requireth haste," but not too much haste. We would caution our folk in each of the annual Conferences and in all the local churches not to be precipitate; but to prepare themselves for the ultimate union of our forces. This can best be done with each group carrying on its own work, developing and utilizing its own resources, spiritual and physical; but, at the same time encouraging and taking advantage of every possible opportunity for friendly contacts and co-operation. To this end we would suggest:

1. The holding of evening services together wherever practical, alternating, if possible, between church houses, the pastors taking turns in preaching; or making any other arrangements as to services as shall emphasize this sense of unity.

2. That wherever possible the ministers of the three groups assist each other in the holding of revival services. The Commission might assist in securing pastors for this exchange of evangelistic effort.

3. That the pastors of the three Methodisms take advantage of the Pastors' Summer Schools conducted by each group, attending the one nearest them, and

thereby becoming better acquainted with the personnel in the several Conferences. An invitation is extended by the Duke School of Religion and the officers of the Pastors' Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, held at Duke University, for the ministers of the other two Methodisms to attend and share in its benefits. The acceptance of the invitation is, of course, at the pleasure of each group. But the Commission commends it to the brethren as one means of attaining this sense of approaching oneness.

4. That we suggest again to the officers of the Annual Conference Councils of Religious Education, or similar bodies, the advantage of holding group meetings in which the three Methodisms shall be represented wherever possible, for the training of Christian workers, whether in Conference assemblies or in local church groups. If this does not seem advisable at this stage, then we would suggest that wherever one group is holding such schools or assemblies the others be invited to attend and participate.

5. That we undertake again the holding of joint gatherings for mutual fellowship where the principles and programs, the historic background, the common heritage and task of Methodism may be emphasized. Two such meetings, one at Green Hill's House, the other at High Point College, were held during last July with encouraging results.

6. The Commission on Methodist Co-operation created by the three branches of the Methodist Church in North Carolina is probably unique. To our knowledge nothing like it exists anywhere in America. It may well be that through its work the approach to union will be much more easily effected here than elsewhere. The success of the union movement will depend much on that approach. The Commission, therefore, asks the hearty support of each Conference, pastor and local church, to the end that its work, when and if union is consummated, may be the more effective in bringing about a real union of our forces in North Carolina; and set an example for the Conferences and churches of the uniting Methodisms in the other states.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,
C. W. BATES, Secretary.

REPORT OF BOARD OF MANAGERS OF NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The Pastors' School last June co-operated with the Country Church Institute and the Institute of International Relations running simultaneously at Duke University. There was a profitable interchange of privileges greatly appreciated by the many in attendance.

Some who are regular attendants at these institutes testify that their value increases with the years. The tendency is to arrange, from year to year, the courses offered so as to allow more and more elasticity for those who desire to take courses for credit.

Plans are already being worked out by Dean Ormond for the session next June.

Number of credits received:

North Carolina Conference	66
Western North Carolina Conference	46
Ministerial students	55
Other Conferences and denominations	10
Total	<u>177</u>

Members of the Board of Managers whose terms expire:

North Carolina Conference: W. A. Stanbury, W. V. McRae, R. L. Flowers (successors to be elected for term of three years). J. C. Wooten, deceased (successor to be elected to fill unexpired term of two years).

Western North Carolina Conference: J. T. Mangum, C. H. Moser, C. C. Weaver (successors to be elected for term of three years).

The report of the Treasurer is attached.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, President,
W. A. KALE, Secretary.

REPORT OF TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

Balance in bank from previous year	\$1,052.01
Received during the year from participating Conference Boards	1,300.00
Received from registration fees, 1936 School	292.50
Received from interest on bank balance	31.99

Total resources for the year	\$2,676.50
Cost of 1936 School	1,698.46

Balance in Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C., October 20, 1936 \$ 978.04

October 20, 1936 (Signed) L. L. GOBBEL, Treasurer.

In Bank:

Savings	\$903.43
Checking	74.61
	<hr/>
	\$978.04

REPORT OF DUKE FUND COMMISSION

Contributions from the Duke Endowment to the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences, November 1, 1935, through September 30, 1936:

Church Building Fund:

Number of appropriations	29
Amount appropriated	\$28,245.00

Church Maintenance Fund:

Number of appropriations	158
Amount appropriated	\$42,500.00

Superannuate Fund:

Number of appropriations	264
Amount appropriated	\$20,000.00

The funds from the Duke Foundation continue to aid in building country churches and in the support of ministers at work in the country, as well as to help young ministers who are in training for their life's work. The Superannuate Fund goes to aid old preachers and the widows of these.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, President,
R. M. COURTNEY, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMISSION ON WESLEY FOUNDATION OF COLLEGE PLACE AND CHAPEL HILL CHURCHES

The Commission has given careful attention to the work of our churches at Chapel Hill and College Place, Greensboro, having held two meetings during the year. The more than 1,300 Methodist students of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, are our special concern. That the Methodist people of the state may know something of what is being done for the students at our state university we submit the following statement of facts as furnished by the pastors of these two churches:

CHAPEL HILL

We have 700 Methodist students at Chapel Hill. A new department in our church school has been organized, known as the Student Department, a part of the Young People's Division. The leaders, the officers and committees come directly from the student group. While this department is young and just beginning, it is touching some 75 students. The eleven o'clock worship service on Sunday morning has an attendance of approximately 250 students.

The Student Forum meeting on Sunday evening at 7 o'clock is a student organization planned and carried on by students. Programs for student forums are planned a month in advance by the Student Council. The plan for the month is to have a varied program each Sunday evening, followed by a social hour.

By the combined efforts of the church school, the morning worship and the Student Forum, the church at Chapel Hill is touching approximately 400 students weekly. Through the efforts of the pastor, two friends have given a new pipe organ which will enhance the worship services of the church in a very effective way.

By refinancing the parsonage property, the local congregation has been able to pay off \$12,000 of its indebtedness. This leaves a balance of \$5,000 due on the parsonage.

COLLEGE PLACE, GREENSBORO

Of the 1,785 students now enrolled in Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, more than 600 are Methodists. Eighty-four of the 100 counties of North Carolina are well represented. There are students from 18 other states and two from Cuba. More than one-third of the entire student body are Methodists. These students are organized into the Wesley Foundation, which has its headquarters at College Place Church and are under the direction of Miss Idalene Gullede, student director, aided by the pastor of the church.

The Student Council, composed of 14 members, elected from the Foundation, meets for an hour each Monday afternoon to report the work done during the previous week and to prepare for the week's activities. The programs of the student group are many and varied. These students meet regularly each week at the church school hour, where a joint program of worship is participated in by both local young people and students, members of each group having a part on the program.

At 11 o'clock service these students, with a large number of others who cannot attend at the church school hour, join in the worship service. These hundreds of students are an inspiration, and at the same time afford a great opportunity for the pastor and church to render a service of genuine worth. An hour before the regular evening service, student and young people's hour is held, at which time splendid programs are given by these groups jointly.

In helping these choice young spirits we not only help them as individuals, but they also go back into the communities and churches from whence they come to do the service of the Master. These girls are also to be home-makers of tomorrow.

In order to carry on the work so well begun among our young people at Chapel Hill and College Place Church, Greensboro, after thorough discussion, the Joint Commission asks the two North Carolina Conferences for the following amounts:

Chapel Hill:

Salary of student full-time worker	\$1,000.00
Operating expenses	1,600.00
	\$2,600.00
Less Grant by General Board	400.00
	\$2,200.00

College Place:

Salary of student full-time worker	\$1,700.00
Operating expenses	200.00
Rent on store (contingent)	200.00
	\$2,100.00
Less Grant by General Board	900.00
	\$1,200.00

Total askings	\$3,400.00
Each Annual Conference	1,700.00

To meet the askings made by the Joint Commission of the two North Carolina Conferences, the Commission on Budget of the North Carolina Conference makes the following appropriation:

Inter-Conference Commission for student work\$2,100.00

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,
W. A. STANBURY, Vice-Chairman,
J. M. CULBRETH, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE RURAL WORK COMMISSION

Your Rural Work Commission made definite proposals last year for advancement in rural church work. We emphasize those ten recommendations for further use in the Conference.

We call attention to the new opportunity for constructive study classes in rural churches, under the direction of the Board of Missions. This board now offers a study course in rural church problems and methods. The text book is written by Rev. J. M. Ormond, and entitled, "By the Waters of Bethesda." Any pastor or mission study leader may teach this course with profit in any rural church, no matter how small. Report No. 2 of the General Commission on Rural Work, giving direct helps in rural methods will soon be released. This may be used with Professor Ormond's book in study classes.

The Board of Christian Education of our Conference is prepared to offer the following courses in rural churches:

- “The Educational Work of the Small Church.”
- “The Small Church at Work With Children.”
- “The Life of Christ.”
- “Worship in the Sunday School.”
- “The Christian’s Religion: Its Meaning and Message.”

These courses will be taught by members of our Conference staff so far as their time will permit, at negligible expense. Pastors and other leaders may qualify to teach these courses.

Realizing that our work might be improved in some instances by strategic re-grouping of rural churches, we recommend that a committee be appointed by the Bishop to investigate the possibilities of re-grouping rural churches in our Conference, and that this committee submit the information obtained to the cabinet before the next session of the Annual Conference. We further recommend that the chairman of the committee be authorized to organize a committee, with the co-operation of the presiding elders, in each district to assist in securing helpful information concerning the location and possible re-grouping of rural churches in pastoral charges.

(Signed) J. M. ORMOND, Chairman,
 R. W. BRADSHAW,
 C. F. HEATH,
 J. G. PHILLIPS,
 H. G. RUARK.

RESOLUTION ON SUPERANNUATE AID

RESOLVED:

That the North Carolina Conference request the presiding elders, on their first round, to ask the following question:

“What special amount will this charge raise this year to the Conference claimant’s fund?”

This money is to be paid to the Treasurer of the Finance Committee and distributed with other funds to the claims of the superannuate ministers.

(Signed) H. C. SMITH,
 A. S. PARKER,
 E. L. HILLMAN,
 F. S. LOVE,
 H. K. KING,
 WALTER PATTEN.

RESOLUTION AGAINST WAR

Whereas our church, in General Conference assembled, has repudiated war and has declared its support of any of its members who may be conscientious objectors to military service, and whereas there is increasing danger of our world being plunged into another war; therefore, be it resolved:

1. That this Conference holds that war is contrary to the will of God and a violation of the spirit of Christ.

2. That this Conference calls upon our government to take the lead in a new attempt at disarmament and the building of agencies for the peaceful settlement of international disputes.

3. That we ask and claim the right of exemption from all forms of military service or training for any of our members who may be conscientious objectors to such service; and in the event of war, this Conference will support and defend its members in that right.

(Signed) C. W. ROBBINS,
M. T. PLYLER,
J. M. CULBRETH,
F. S. LOVE,
H. G. RUARK,
C. W. GOLDSTON.

RESOLUTION FOR TEMPERANCE AND DECENCY AT FOOTBALL GAMES

Whereas public drinking, with resulting disgraceful conduct, has become a common and notorious spectacle at football games; which is not only unnecessary and sinful, but is obnoxious to the better class of loyal alumni and sport lovers who desire to attend these games; therefore, be it resolved by the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South:

1. That we unreservedly condemn such practices.

2. That we earnestly petition the authorities at Duke University, our church institution, which holds today a leading position in the football world, as well as the realm of education, that they proceed to take their rightful place in the forefront of this movement for temperance, sobriety and decency at public athletic events.

3. That we heartily commend the action of President Frank Porter Graham and Dean Robert D. House, of the University of North Carolina, in courageously taking the initiative, before the recent Duke-Carolina game, by publicly expressing condemnation of this evil, and by taking effective steps at that time to combat public drinking and disorderly conduct at this game.

4. That we urge all of our preachers to condemn privately and publicly this evil and to use all their influence and power to help eliminate it.

(Signed) L. C. LARKIN,
LEON M. HALL,
J. M. ORMOND,
J. L. CUNINGGIM,
S. J. STARNES,
JESSE H. LANNING,
W. C. WILSON,
J. H. BARNHARDT,
T. G. VICKERS,
C. K. PROCTOR,
J. M. SHARPE,

E. R. CLEGG,
N. P. EDENS,
F. B. JOYNER,
R. G. L. EDWARDS,
N. M. WRIGHT,
M. C. ELLERBE,
T. A. SIKES,
L. T. SINGLETON,
J. W. LINEBERGER,
H. L. HENDRICKS.

RESOLUTION REQUESTING BISHOPS TO ASK ALL CONFERENCES TO VOTE ON UNIFICATION IN 1937

Inasmuch as the General Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal and the Methodist Protestant Churches have approved the plan of unification; and, inasmuch as the necessary majority of the annual Conferences of the Methodist Protestant Church have approved the plan and the annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church are rapidly ratifying the action of their General Conference; and, inasmuch as the Western North Carolina and other Conferences of our church have acted, urging the reunion of our common Methodism at the earliest possible moment:

THEREFORE, Be It Resolved: That the North Carolina Annual Conference respectfully request our College of Bishops to ask all Conferences at their annual session in 1937 to vote on the pending plan of unification.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER,
F. S. LOVE,
M. Y. SELF,
D. M. SHARPE,
W. P. FEW,
J. E. WILLOUGHBY,
W. K. GREENE,
ROBERT W. BRADSHAW.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS

As the one-hundredth annual session of the North Carolina Conference comes to its close, the presiding Bishop, his cabinet, and all ministers and laymen in attendance, find themselves deeply indebted to Centenary Church and the city of New Bern, for that rarely hospitable entertainment for which Eastern North Carolina is justly reputed.

Both in preparing for the Conference and in the handling of its manifold affairs Rev. L. C. Larkin, pastor of Centenary Church, Mayor W. C. Chadwick, Chairman of the Entertainment Committee, and all their associates saw to it that nothing was overlooked which would contribute to the efficient dispatch of the Conference business. In our acknowledgment of thanks at this point we would not overlook the Boy Scouts who have graciously and untiringly offered their services.

Our gratitude is extended the local and state daily papers for the liberal manner in which they gave effective publicity to the proceedings of the Conference.

The co-operative spirit manifested by all the churches of New Bern encouraged us to believe that we are actually making progress in the building of God's Kingdom here among men.

Thankful are we unto God that again our hearts have been strangely warmed. With renewed enthusiasm we take our leave of this city and go with determination to the tasks before us. However, as we go, it is with a united prayer for the Lord's continuing goodness upon all the people of New Bern.

(Signed) E. C. FEW, for the North Carolina Conference.

CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT, 1935-36

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS:

Balance in Bank December 9, per last report	\$	268.88
Refund from Entertainment Committee	\$	236.38
Refund from Conference Secretary		200.00
Church Collections Prior to Conference		49,114.50
Church Collections at Conference, 1936		45,198.05
		94,748.93
Total Receipts		\$95,017.81

DISBURSEMENTS:

Expenses:

Service Chg. Wachovia Bank (12/8/34)	5.85
Treasurer's Bond	25.00
Audit Treasurer's Account	40.00
Stamps, Stationery, Receipt Book, etc. ..	49.18
*Conference Entertainment Committee ..	2,000.00
Statistical Secretary	200.00
Conference Treasurer	600.00
Conference Secretary	1,400.00
Dr. George Stoves (Special)	100.00
N. C. Advocate—Memo Program	5.00
Dr. James M. Gray (Special)	50.00
Bishop Kern—Report Blanks	8.00
	\$ 4,483.03

Local Conference:

Education	\$13,148.20
Missions	13,148.20
Church Extension	3,695.50
Claimants	12,914.80
Lay Activities	315.53
	43,222.23

General Conference:

Missions	\$21,150.00
Negro Work	1,739.00
Church Extension	3,384.00
Christian Education	7,802.00
Theological Schools	3,290.00
Board of Finance	2,115.00
American Bible Society	540.50
Administrative Fund	5,405.00
Federal Council	164.50

* \$265.54 of this amount was refunded. This transaction will show in my 1937 report.

Lay Activities	1,057.50	
Assemblies	352.50	
	<u>47,000.00</u>	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$94,705.26</u>
Balance on Hand December 4, 1936		\$ 312.55

GOLDEN CROSS FUND

RECEIPTS:	
Sundry Church Collections	\$1,090.09
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Payment to Board of Missions, J. F. Rawls, Treasurer	\$1,090.09

Respectfully submitted,

December 4, 1936. (Signed) C. A. DILLON, Treasurer.

SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Received from Conference Treasurer, November 22, 1935	\$1,400.00
On hand November 21, 1935, from 1934 account	237.69
Sale of 1935 Journals	1.67
Total	<u>\$1,639.36</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing and Mailing 1935 Journal	\$ 902.40
Secretary's Salary	218.75
Refund to Conference Treasurer, November 20, 1936	200.00
Assistant Secretaries	50.62
Auditing Preachers' Reports	39.00
Stenographic Help	21.00
Clerical Help	10.00
Telegrams	7.65
Postage	2.32
Total	<u>\$1,451.74</u>
On hand November 20, 1936	187.62
Total	<u>\$1,639.36</u>

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

DUNCAN AJA FUTRELL

By Walter Patten

To be aware that one has used his opportunities of life in service to God and to his fellowmen, and to have an inner assurance that such services have been acceptable to God, produces a satisfying joy in having lived. Such experience was the lot of Duncan Aja Futrell.

Orphaned at four years of age by the Confederacy, his mother battled with the stringent conditions of Brunswick County that the boy might secure an education as offered by the public school of Southport, N. C. The son of Hosea and Zilla Harvell Futrell, he was endowed with parental integrity and steadfastness of purpose. These native qualities held him to his task of education and to the call of God to proclaim the Gospel story of abundant life.

In 1884 he presented himself for admission into the North Carolina Conference, and for a period of more than forty years served the Methodist Church in the following charges: Onslow, Asheboro, Clinton, Lillington, Rockingham, Asbury, Cokesbury, Burgaw, Bladen, Roseboro, Bath, Hatteras, Pamlico, Newport, Ahoskie, Bethel, Stantonsburg, Currituck, Mattamuskeet, Craven, Swansboro, and Magnolia. This long ministry was fruitful in turning sinners to God and to righteousness, and productive of love and good will in the homes and lives of the people in the communities. Broken in health, he asked for superannuation in 1925, and thereafter made his home in Wilmington, N. C.

His home was established in marriage with Miss Mary Frances Daughtry, of Clinton, in 1888, the year of his being ordained elder. Gentleness, mutual respect and understanding and daily recognition of God marked the home life. His children live to testify to his spirit of loving devotion and consecration to his Master.

For some years he fought a losing battle against a weakening body and surrendered the conflict December 14, 1935. These years of a pain-racked body were made as comfortable as possible by the loving attention of a devoted wife and thoughtful children. The widow, four sons—Egbert Aja, James Marvin, Herbert Daughtry, and Duncan Lacy—and daughter, Mary Blanche, survive, all of whom live at Wilmington, N. C.

The funeral rites were held at Trinity Methodist Church, Wilmington, December 16, with the following ministers officiating: Presiding Elder Rev. W. A. Cade, Rev. F. S. Love, Rev. H. L. Hendricks, Rev. J. H. Frizzelle, and Rev. Walter Patten. The interment was at Zion Methodist Church Cemetery at Town Creek, N. C., with Rev. J. C. Harmon participating.

“When on my day of life the night is falling,
And in the winds from unsunned spaces blown,
I hear far voices out of darkness calling
My feet to paths unknown,

“Thou who hast made my hope of life so pleasant,
Leave not its tenant when its walls decay;
O Love Divine, O Helper ever present,
Be Thou my strength and stay.”

ROBERT ELIJAH PITTMAN

By F. S. Love

Robert Elijah Pittman was born August 31, 1867, in Lenoir County, North Carolina, and died at Roxboro, N. C., on January 12, 1936. He was the son of Francis Marion Pittman and Louisa Mewborn Pittman. His childhood and youth were spent in the open and invigorating atmosphere of his native county. Here, under the influence of a Christian home and the church, he came to a sturdy manhood. The early years of his mature life were spent in operating a steamboat on the inland waters of the state. Here he came to be known and loved as "Captain Bob." Here he heard the call of the Master and the sailor became a traveling ambassador for God.

Converted in 1880, he became at once an active member of the church, making such contribution as youth could. There is no record of when he was called to preach, but he joined the ranks of the itinerant ministry at Kinston, N. C., at the 1911 Conference. His first appointment was to Ocracoke where he served for two years. His ministry quickly justified the Conference in giving him place in its ministry. For the next four years he was the happy and successful pastor on the Craven Circuit. The remainder of his ministry was spent on the following charges: Mt. Olive Circuit, 1917-20; Mt. Tirzah Circuit, 1921; LaGrange Circuit, 1922-25; in 1926-27 he is again on the Mt. Olive Circuit; Fremont Circuit, 1928-29; Tar River, 1930-33; Brooksdale, 1934 to the final summons that came on the 12th of January, 1936. On that day a good and busy workman turned in the record and went unafraid into the presence of the Master whom he had served. It was the record of a workman that needed not to be ashamed. In the time of his ministry he had led 1,535 souls to Christ and into the church. Every interest of the church was given wise and devoted attention. His reports were the kind in which a preacher rejoices.

Brother Pittman was married to Miss Eugenia Coward, of Grifton, N. C., on December 11, 1890. This union was blessed with seven children, all of whom are active in the church. They are: Mrs. J. B. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Miss Louie Delle, Durham; Mrs. Wyatt T. Dixon, Durham; Mrs. Alton T. Fields, Durham; Mrs. George Watts Fowler, Durham; Francis Marion, Kinston; Levi Mewborn, Washington, D. C. The character of the children is evidence of the home and the home is the answer to such children. These two servants of the church and the Lord made a great home. To it the children rejoiced to return. Here the stranger, the friend and the brother minister found, beautifully mingled, the elements of the abundant life. Each left this home with a memory that inspired. They had seen here the finest work of the Christian religion.

Words are futile when we attempt the appraisal of a great life. Such a man was Robert Elijah Pittman. He was great in simplicity, great in faith, great in love, and great in service. Quick to sense the needs of men, he was absolutely sure where to lead them and he knew the way. He lived in the great certainties. His was love learned in the school of Christ. His faith was born of knowledge to which he was ever ready to commit himself, his loved ones and his friends. He loved life and he lived it radiantly. His buoyant life was rich in an irrepressible humor but there was never a sting in his kindly repartee. I think he met death as a friend, welcoming it as a door opening into the more abundant life toward which our friend ever moved. Great success as a pastor, preacher and evangelist marked his

pastorates. Men loved him, trusted him and heard him gladly. The church prospered in his hands. His capacity for friendship was very unusual and his every contact added new friends to an ever enlarging list. Where he had been his return was a happy event. We miss him today. We shall miss him across the years. When we think of him, it will be with gratitude that he served with us.

Our brother's body rests in the beautiful Maplewood Cemetery in Durham. A host of devoted and sorrowing friends joined in the sacred service when his body was laid to rest. Two fellow ministers whom he greatly loved, H. B. Porter and H. C. Smith, conducted the services. At the end, R. E. Pittman had realized William Cullen Bryant's idea of the well lived life, for he had

"So lived, that when the summons came to join
The innumerable caravan, which moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
He went not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approached the grave
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."

ROBERT HOUSTON BROOM

By T. A. Sikes

Easter, 1936, dawned bright and beautiful. The sun shone in all its effulgent glory. The Easter lilies vied with the proud and resplendent orchids in their effort to speak to a world that the Lord was alive for evermore. In an humble home one block away from the church were two hearts that beat in grateful praise as they looked out upon a great world just bursting forth in the glory of its new attire of green grass and bursting flowers.

The church bell pealed forth, calling worshippers to the sunrise service. The preacher, with a holy desire to be present at the Sunday school to teach his class, and in order to reserve his strength so that he could tell a congregation at night of the glory and power of the resurrection of his Lord, said to his devoted companion, "go to church, and I will stay at home." She did. On returning home in about an hour, to be exact: 8 o'clock, she found the home in order, fires made and the man of God dressing for the day's duties and responsibilities. The good woman went about her work. In a few minutes she heard him calling, "Rosa." She hastened to his side, and gently laid him on the bed, and called a physician, but when he arrived the soul of Reverend Robert Houston Broom had taken its eternal flight, "and was not, for God took him." In a short while the word had passed from lip to lip that this man, who was beloved by everyone in Ayden, and wherever he had served, had gone to heaven, and there was a holy hush throughout the town. Strong men brushed the tears from their eyes and the good women sobbed of a broken heart. The noble woman, who had been his strong stay during the last seven years of his life, stood before him and broke away with uncontrollable grief. The children came with their hearts breaking at the thought of separation for a little while, but looked up with satisfaction to the time to meet again.

Brother Broom went, we believe, as he would liked to have gone—suddenly and on the day his beloved Lord burst the bars of death and snatched victory from the grave. He put his house in order in the days of his youth and there was not a day that he was not ready to go. He loved life, not for the sake of just living, but that he might serve his Master, and help some struggling soul to find life and immortality. He lived to bring sunshine, glory and hope to those in trouble and to bring peace and joy to their souls, and today as we mourn his going, hundreds of souls are in glory and many more on the way that he touched with his holy life and told them of a risen Lord with power to save to the uttermost all who believed on His name.

It would not be befitting for me to say that this man had no faults, but these, like the spots on the sun, were eclipsed by the radiant splendor of a godly life.

Brother Broom was a good preacher. He preached the Gospel and cried out against unrighteousness, but possibly he was stronger as a pastor than as a preacher. As such he was dearly beloved in every charge he served. He went into the homes of the meek and lowly, as well as the homes of those more fortunate, and in every home he left the sweet influence of a godly life. He read God's word and prayed in the homes of his people.

As a father he was kind and thoughtful of his children. Out of his meager salary he managed to give all of them an academic training, thus preparing them for their life's work. He rejoiced at the success they were making, and especially that all of them were workers in the church of God.

As a husband he was kind and considerate, devoted and loving. His first wife slipped away from him a few years ago. He said to the writer then, "O, it is so lonely without her. She was so good and our lives were so happy together." I have never seen two persons more devoted to each other than was he and the companion who walked with him during the evening shades of life. He was an ideal husband to both of the companions that God had given him.

As a friend he was loyal and helpful. His great heart went out in sympathy to any who were in trouble of any kind. During his last days he often spoke of many of his former parishioners, and of his comrades in the ministry, and expressed himself in terms of deepest affection concerning their welfare.

Robert Houston Broom, son of Gassel Dallas and Mary Permelia Porter Broom, was born July 1, 1860, in Union County, North Carolina. At the age of fourteen years he gave his life to God and was ever true to the vows he took at the altar of the church. He was prepared for college in the Monroe High School. He entered old Trinity College in 1879 and took the four years' course in two years, graduating with honors with the class of 1881, being valedictorian of his class. He returned to college in the fall of 1882 in pursuit of his Master's degree, which he obtained that year. For eight years he taught school in Virginia, North and South Carolina.

On December 28, 1887, he was happily married to Miss Sue Council, of Bladen County, North Carolina. To them were born five children: Mary Porter, who died at eighteen months of age; Edith Gertrude; Sue Council, now Mrs. J. Edwards Allen, of Warrenton; Isabelle McAlister,

who lived to young womanhood, but died while Brother Broom was pastor at Hookerton; and Robert Houston, of Raleigh.

His first wife died September 1, 1921. He was married the second time to Miss Rosa Lee Harper, of Ayden, N. C., on December 27, 1928. To the last union one daughter was born. She died in infancy.

This beloved comrade of ours was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference at the session in Greensboro, in 1889. He was ordained a deacon at the session of Conference held in Greenville, 1891, by Bishop Chas. B. Galloway, and elder at Wilmington in 1893 by Bishop W. W. Duncan.

God honored him by allowing him to preach in the active ministry for forty-four years and two and one-half years as a superannuate, which relation he took at the Conference in Durham in 1933.

Brother Broom served the following charges: Richmond Circuit, two years; LaGrange Circuit, two years; Leasburg Circuit, four years; Mt. Tirzah Circuit, three years; Tar River Circuit, two years; Carthage Circuit, four years; Red Springs Circuit, two years; Littleton Station, one year; Warrenton District, two months; Elizabeth City District, one year; Washington Station, three years; Warrenton Circuit, four years; Morehead City, two years; Hookerton Circuit, two years; Roanoke Rapids, four years; Ayden, three years; Belhaven, one year; Southport, four years; superannuated in 1933.

He went to his eternal home on Easter Sunday morning, April 12, 1936, at 8:15. The last rites of love and respect were held from the Methodist Church, Ayden, North Carolina, where a great concourse of friends and relatives gathered, on Monday afternoon, April 13, by Rev. T. A. Sikes, assisted by Revs. T. M. Grant and L. C. Larkin. His body was taken to Washington, N. C., and laid to rest in the city cemetery there, Rev. O. I. Hinson assisting in committing the body.

The following poetry was found in Brother Broom's Bible after his death, which reveals the trend of his mind, and experiences of his soul:

- "I met Him in the morning,
 When the day was at its best,
 And His presence came like sunrise,
 Like a glory within my breast.
- "All day long His presence lingered,
 All day long He stayed with me,
 And we sailed with perfect calmness,
 Over a very troubled sea.
- "Other ships were blown and battered,
 Other ships were sore distressed,
 But the winds that seemed to drive them,
 Brought to me a peace and rest.
- "Then I thought of other mornings,
 With a keen remorse of mind,
 When I too had loosed the moorings,
 With His presence left behind.
- "So I think I know the secret,
 Learned from many a troubled way,
 You must seek Him in the morning,
 If you want Him through the day."

R. FRANK TAYLOR

By J. M. Ormond

R. Frank Taylor, an honored and highly appreciated minister of the North Carolina Conference, was born in Lenoir County, North Carolina, June 13, 1862, and died at the Sanitorium in Rocky Mount, North Carolina, June 10, 1936. Had he lived three days longer he would have been exactly seventy-four years old at his death. His parents were Richard B. Taylor and Margaret Kornegay Taylor. His mother died three months after he was born and from that time he was largely in the care of his grandmother. Among the data received from the family is a story of a narrow escape from death when he was only six months old. The union soldiers, who were passing through the community looking for Southern soldiers, opened fire upon the home of his grandmother. He was lying in her lap when several rifle balls struck near the infant's head.

This prospective minister of the Gospel spent his childhood days on a farm in Lenoir County, and received such educational advantages as the country public schools and Kinston Collegiate Institute offered. He did not enjoy the privileges of a college and seminary training, but he came to be a very successful minister.

About the time Mr. Taylor came to young manhood, he was converted and joined the Methodist Church, to whose ministry he was later called. At the age of twenty-two years he married Miss Ada Harrell, of Greene County, who, for thirty-seven years prior to her death, was his devoted companion. He later married Mrs. Julia Thompson Carter, of Fairmont, North Carolina. After ten years of companionship, Mrs. Taylor died. In 1931 he married Mrs. Lucy Hamilton, of Cloverdale, Virginia, who survives him and now lives at Aulander, North Carolina, where she and Mr. Taylor spent the last year of his active ministry and the several years of superannuation experience.

At the age of twenty-seven years Mr. Taylor was admitted on trial in the North Carolina Conference at its annual session at Greensboro, 1889, and was appointed to the Bethel Charge. At the 1891 Conference, held at Greenville, he was ordained deacon and received into full connection by Bishop C. B. Galloway. In 1893, at the Wilmington Conference, he was ordained elder by Bishop W. W. Duncan.

During the forty-three years of his pastoral service, Brother Taylor received the following appointments: Bethel, 1889; Greenville, 1890-91; Fair Bluff, 1892-93; Brunswick Circuit, 1894; Spring Hope, 1895; Ocracoke and Portsmouth, 1896; Burlington Circuit, 1897-98; Yanceyville, 1899-1900; Leasburg, 1901-02; Battleboro and Whitakers, 1903-05; Hookerton, 1906-07; Mt. Olive Circuit, 1908-09; Jenkins Memorial and Apex, 1910-13; Four Oaks Circuit, 1914; Rosemary, 1915; Epworth (Raleigh), 1916-17; Goldston, 1918; Duke, 1919; Fayetteville Circuit, 1920; Stedman, 1921-22; Roper, 1923-24; Vanceboro, 1925-26; Aulander, 1927; Chowan, 1928; Glendon, 1929-30; Aulander, 1931. In 1932 he superannuated.

In December, 1935, Mr. Taylor was appointed by the Bishop to the Ocracoke-Portsmouth Charge where he rendered faithful service for three or four months before he had to give it up on account of declining health. He soon had to go to the hospital at Rocky Mount for an operation from which he never recovered. The funeral was held at Rainbow

Church, Hookerton Circuit, Greene County, and was conducted by Reverend T. McM. Grant.

By his consecrated Christian life in the Methodist ministry Brother Taylor rendered a faithful and effective service. He had a very exalted conception of his divine mission as a preacher of the Gospel. Being a Methodist preached was no hardship to him. He enjoyed the work to which he was assigned and always reflected honor upon the ministry by his upright life. Both his character and his speech were free from the strains of an unholy life. He thought that the conversion of sinners was the surest and most convincing evidence of his effectiveness. In his later years he looked with pride upon his record of three thousand additions to the church by profession of faith.

As a pastor, Brother Taylor was possessed of the ability to make friends and to influence the lives of those whom he visited, and it can be said of him that he was a successful shepherd of the flock. He was particularly interested in those who were in distress or pain, or in need of consolation.

Another evidence of his effective ministerial service was the help he gave young men who were seeking the divine will in the choice of their life work. There were several persons who came under his ministry who felt his keen interest in their problem of choosing the ministry as a life's career.

The work and influence of this good minister have added much to the accumulating ministerial tradition of the years, and will be passed on down to succeeding generations to the honor and glory of the church and our God.

ROBERT JOHNSON LOUGH

By B. B. Slaughter

Robert Johnson Lough, son of George A. Lough and Mary Elizabeth Lough, was born in Franklin, West Virginia, October 28, 1874. He died in Saint Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia, within less than a week after he was stricken while working in his garden.

He gave his heart to Christ and united with the church at the age of eleven years. Early in life he felt the call to preach and entered Randolph-Macon Academy to prepare for his high calling; but before he had fully finished his preparation, his father died and he gave up the call for a time and began teaching school to help support the family. In the meantime he was a faithful, loyal, and enthusiastic worker in the church.

In 1895 he was happily married to Miss Maude Kiser, who was always a sympathetic and helpful companion. She always encouraged him to enter the ministry, and was a great help to him in his work. To this union were born eleven children; one died in infancy, and the others are living useful Christian lives. One son, John S. Lough, has followed in his father's footsteps, and has entered the ministry, serving in the South Georgia Conference.

After teaching school several years, Brother Lough accepted a position with the A. C. L. Railroad at Rocky Mount, N. C. It was here that the writer came to know him and to appreciate his worth, and used him in some of his churches. He was never happier than when he was in active service in the churches there and he never lost an opportunity to serve. It was here that he felt again the urgent call to preach and decided to

answer that call. Dr. N. H. D. Wilson was his presiding elder, his wise and understanding counselor, who helped him in his preparation and entrance into the Conference. He served Bath Charge one year and was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference in Raleigh, N. C., November 15, 1922. He was admitted into full connection and ordained deacon in Wilmington by Bishop Denny, 1924, and was ordained an elder in 1926 at Durham, by Bishop Mouzon.

In addition to serving Bath Circuit, Brother Lough served the following charges: Grifton, Hookerton, Person Street and Calvary, Carver's Creek, Milton and Currituck. He had served about a half year on the Currituck Charge, was doing fine work and having a splendid response from his people there when he was called to come up higher.

He gave a life of loyal and devoted service to his church, and fourteen and a half years of faithful, fruitful ministry to his church and his Lord. He loved people, young and old, and commanded their love and respect; he enlisted their interest, activity, and enthusiasm for the churches he served. He was ever diligent as a true under-shepherd, searching out the lost sheep, to bring them into the fold of the Great Shepherd of their souls. He had what is known as "evangelistic passion" for the lost, born of his love for the Lord and his fellowman. He gave a good account of his all too brief ministry to his Commander and Chief. In his brief ministry he added to the churches he served more than four hundred and seventy members, an average of more than thirty-three annually.

He loved life and lived it joyously. The following lines express his fervent desire:

"Yes, I would live longer some trophy to win,
Some soul to lead back from the dark paths of sin;
Some weak one to strengthen, some faint one to cheer,
And heaven will be sweeter for laboring here."

While Brother Lough died in less than a week from the time he was stricken in the midst of abundant labors, yet he suffered severe pain for several years, the nature of which was never determined. Only his good wife knew, and she only in part, what he really suffered. He did not complain and the people he served never knew his suffering. He said to his faithful companion many times that he was ready to go whenever the summons should come. His attitude is expressed further by these lines:

"But—would I live longer? How can I decide
With Jesus in glory, still here to abide?
O Lord, leave not the decision to me,
Where best I can serve thee, Lord, there let me be."

Brother Lough looked well after every phase of the work of his churches and gave evidence of wise and consecrated leadership. He counted it his highest and holiest privilege to tell the old, wondrous story and proclaim the glad tidings of Christ's redeeming love. He had a warm heart, a sincere love for God and his fellowman, a great faith in and loyalty to his Lord.

He lived happily and died happily, and it can truly be said of him,

"Servant of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ:
The battle fought, the victory won;
Enter thy Master's joy!"

LELAND LEROY SMITH

By Thomas McM. Grant

Leland Leroy Smith, the son of Johnny Elizabeth and William Bruce Smith was born in Wayne County, North Carolina, near Seven Springs, September 24, 1889. His early education was obtained in Ayden Seminary of Ayden, N. C., an institution of the Free Will Baptist Church. Later he attended Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C., and Trinity College, Durham, N. C.

At the age of eighteen he entered the ministry of the Free Will Baptist Church. In 1916 he withdrew from the ministry of this church and entered the ministry of the M. E. Church, South, as a member of the North Carolina Conference. During the time he was a member of our Conference, he served very acceptably and very efficiently the following appointments: Pelham, Mount Tirzah, Pinetops (which has been changed to McKendree), Bethel, Beaufort, Mt. Olive-Calypso, and LaGrange.

On February 23, 1916, he was married to Miss Pearl Harris, who survives him together with their four sons, Lyman Beecher, Henry Morrison, William Harris, and Leland Leroy.

On November 4, 1936, he died from a heart attack. The funeral service was held in the Methodist Church of Mt. Olive, N. C. T. M. Grant, Brother Smith's presiding elder, was in charge of the service. He was assisted by Rev. O. W. Dowd and Rev. E. R. Clegg. Brother Smith was buried in the cemetery at Mt. Olive, N. C.

The ministry of this good man was characterized by devotion to duty, friendliness of attitude toward men and a consciousness of working with God. These attributes of personality brought him marked spiritual achievements among the people with whom he worked.

His gifts of spirit gave him distinct success as a Christian diplomat. Many difficult and trying church situations were handled by him in such a masterly way that no bad memories were left and the cause of Christ promoted.

His ability to make friends was of uncommon character. His buoyant and cheerful nature attracted many people who became devoted and admiring friends when intimate association made them acquainted with the abiding greatness of his spirit. Men yearned to know Christ when they knew that Christ made him such a friend to men.

In his home Brother Smith gave evidence of his devotion to Christ and the Kingdom. His family had first consideration: he gave to his wife and children an affection that was throbbing with thoughtfulness, animated by an abiding faith and adorned with unselfish service. His home challenged the best within him, and he answered in such spontaneous happiness that he found in the domestic circle a ready medium for the expression of the soulful life.

It was a pleasure to know L. L. Smith. The world has been made better for his living among us for a few years. May God bless his bereaved wife and children.

JOHN COUNCIL WOOTEN

By W. P. Few

John Council Wooten was born November 14, 1868, in Speights Bridge Township near Tabernacle Church on the Snow Hill Circuit, Green County, North Carolina. He died in a hospital at Greenville, North Carolina, October 9, 1936, and was buried in Greenville where he had built a home for his family. He was the son of William Isler Wooten and Julia Louise (Speight) Wooten. He grew up in the Green County home. In early manhood he went to Georgia and engaged in business there. In 1894 he felt a clear call to the ministry, returned to North Carolina, was licensed to preach at Jerusalem Church, Snow Hill Circuit, by Reverend F. D. Swindell, and in the fall of the same year entered Trinity College. He was graduated from college in June, 1898, and went at once to Rocky Mount to preach during the summer.

At the Annual Conference in Elizabeth City, December, 1898, he was ordained deacon by Bishop O. P. Fitzgerald, and for the following year was assigned to South Rocky Mount and Marvin Chapel. At the Conference in Washington, December, 1899, he was transferred by Bishop E. R. Hendrix to the Pacific Conference. He was ordained elder in 1902 by Bishop W. W. Duncan at Oakland, California, where he was pastor from 1899 to 1904. He was stationed at Berkeley, 1904-05, and at Hollister, 1905-06. At the end of that year he was transferred to the Western North Carolina Conference and stationed at Central Church in Concord. In 1907 he came to Trinity College where he served as Professor of Biblical Literature until the winter of 1910, when he went to Grace Church, Wilmington, for the years 1910-12; then to First Church, Elizabeth City, 1912-13; and Edenton Street, Raleigh, 1913-15. Succeeding years he spent in the presiding eldership, and these were some of the most fruitful years of his life. He was four years each on the following districts: Durham, 1915-19; Raleigh, 1919-23; New Bern, 1923-27; Durham, 1927-31; Fayetteville, 1931-35. Failing health suggested lighter work for the way-worn traveler and he was given his last assignment, a delightful one it was for him, at Farmville.

While in California Mr. Wooten was married to Mary Leona Poage, who died in Durham in 1910. They had one child that died in infancy. He was married again to Lydia Allison Yates. They had two children, Alice Yates, born October 23, 1913; Julia Speight, born December 30, 1914. The three survive.

Our friend was a faithful Methodist preacher and leaves behind him an outstanding record of service and achievement, notably in education and in ecclesiastical statesmanship. He understood the church as few of us have, its problems, its needs, and the ways and means to meet these needs. He was maturer than the average when he entered college. He promptly became an influential member of the student community and remained throughout his life a force for good to the college and its causes. His formal education did not stop with college graduation but was continued in the Pacific Theological Seminary at Berkeley, California, during his pastorate at nearby Oakland; and from that Seminary, in 1903, he received the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. He taught in Trinity College. He was made trustee of the college in 1915 and became a member of the executive committee in 1916, and served in both capacities until his

death. He was a member of the board that set up the university on the foundation of the Duke indenture, signed by James B. Duke, December 11, 1924, and creating the university. No words can express fully the value of his services through these great and formative years in the transition from the Trinity College, that he had known and loved, into the expanded university organization, that we know and admire today.

Both through his father and mother he came of well-established North Carolina families. And through all his life he bore traces of this inheritance. He was a man of robust character with a stern sense of duty and courage to follow his dictates in spite of whatever hardships might be involved. He served for twenty years as presiding elder—as he once said in a moment of pessimism and with considerable exaggeration: long enough to lose him every friend he had. He knew the Conference, he knew the preachers, and he knew how to fit men to situations. As a presiding elder he rendered a great service to the church and the Kingdom of God. Here, as everywhere else, he did his duty and did not flinch under the strain of misunderstanding or harsh criticism. He was a knightly and intrepid soldier of the cross whose sword remained unbroken though his heart must sometimes break.

He inherited a sort of fineness of fibre that made up an essential part of his spiritual constitution and finely related him to life. He was held with tender and beautiful ties to the family into which he was born and the family which he himself established. He had a rare gift for friendship and bound his friends to him with hoops of steel. They were his friends to the end. And as he lay in death at the Farmville parsonage and church he was attended by a host of these who could be present; and his spirit, as it passed "from out our bourne of time and place," was compassed about with a cloud of witnesses both among the living and the dead.

MRS. J. A. DAILEY

By H. E. Myers

The life of Matilda Howland Dailey began in a parsonage home of this Conference and by marriage to one of its members continued in vital connection with both the parsonage and the church to the end of her career. Born August 18, 1873, to the Reverend Edward Howland and Adalaide Matilda Futrell Howland, she was, on April 19, 1899, wed to the Reverend J. A. Dailey, the vows being spoken before the Reverend J. H. Shore.

The guidance and inspiration of her devout parents and her close association with the work of the church brought her in early life to assume a vital share in the Christian cause. To the best ideals of noble living she gave herself in faithful and loving devotion to the end of her days.

The achievements of the life of a true Christian are difficult to measure. Perhaps one of the outstanding contributions of this good woman's life was wrought out in her home and family. For more than a third of a century she, with her husband, answered the call of this Conference to labor in places judged most needful of their services. Where they have gone there was set up in the parsonage an attractive, well-managed, hospitable, Christian home. Three children were born to them: James, who now lives in Washington, D. C.; Elsie, who died at the age of ten; Alma, who is now Mrs. Edwin H. Forbes, and, with her husband, resides

with the father. These children came to know the power and inspiration in the life of a godly mother. Illness and death came; and by faith she rose to the demands of the hour. Further need came in prolonged illness of the youngest child, and the mother took the added duties of nurse and teacher. It was perhaps this unreserved giving of herself that so spent her powers that, when illness came upon her, she was found a more ready prey. She exemplified the virtues of a Christian wife, mother, and home-maker, giving cheerfully with no thought of the cost.

The burdens involved in making a true home, an inspiring mother, competent guide and teacher, tireless nurse, and keeping hope in bereavement, demanded a faith that took hold of the eternal verities. Hers was such a faith. From it there came poise and conquest. This achievement of excellence in her own life set a challenging standard of high attainment for those with whom she came in contact, that they too seek life at its best and work it out in terms of the Master's ideal.

The large demands and splendid labors in her home did not consume all the thought and energies of this servant of the Master. She lived the part of a Christian neighbor; found time for charity; watched the sick; aided in the guidance of youth; inculcated and exemplified a high type of social ideal that raised community morality to the Christian level.

Her physical powers were overborne by disease April 14, 1936. Funeral services were held in Front Street Church, in Burlington, by the pastor, the Reverend Hiram K. King, and the writer. Yet the end of mortality does not measure such a life as was hers. One judges, as he thinks of this fine record of a life fully spent in unbroken loyalty to the high ideals of our common faith, that the Master of all good workmen receives such a one with His: "Well done, good and faithful servant"; and that the Gates Eternal swing ajar to admit the clean, pure soul for assignment to further blessed service in the Vineyard on high.

MRS. H. E. TRIPP

By R. F. Munns

Funeral services for Mrs. H. E. Tripp, of Clinton, were held from the Methodist Church, June 21, 1936. The services were in charge of Rev. R. F. Munns, her pastor, assisted by Rev. T. H. King, pastor of the Baptist Church.

Mrs. Tripp died Saturday night, June 20, 1936, at about 9:30 o'clock. She had reached the ripe old age of 83. Mrs. Tripp was twice married. Her husband was David John Bell, of Morehead City, N. C. She later became the wife of Rev. H. E. Tripp, of the North Carolina Conference, who preceded her to the grave by 12 years. She was born at Pollockville, Jones County, North Carolina. Surviving her are two sisters, Mrs. F. H. Foy, of Pollockville, and Mrs. B. B. Barry, of Sanford; also one daughter, Mrs. Claude Holliday, of Clinton, with whom she lived since the death of her husband.

Mrs. Tripp was a faithful and loyal member of the Clinton Methodist Church. She was loyal to her pastor and co-operated with him in the whole program of the church. Mrs. Tripp was quiet and unassuming. Her nature was not to be showy, but true and loyal, and steadfast. She possessed in a rare degree the quality of goodness. Clinton has lost a truly good woman. Those who came in contact with her are better for having touched her life. We shall miss her greatly.

DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Andrews-Massey	230	1	5	1	40	196			
2	Bahama	535		6	21	19	543			6
3	Burlington—Front Street	922		26	117	63	1002		2	13
4	Webb Avenue	550		42	26	27	591			37
5	Burlington Circuit	511		22	10	69	474			
6	Brooksdale	562		20	44	43	583			
7	Bynum	612		14	4	15	615			13
8	Cedar Grove	706		15	3	8	716		2	15
9	Chapel Hill	348		14	57	6	413		6	4
10	Durham—Branson	474		14	2	5	485			9
11	Calvary	577		16	44	59	578		1	9
12	Carr	612		12	8	8	624			9
13	Duke Memorial	1455	6	29	43	63	1464	2	3	23
14	Lakewood	207		4	14	8	217			8
15	Trinity	1263	1	18	48	50	1279	1	15	8
16	West Durham	708		23	8	9	730			10
17	Duke Chapel	159		3	8	5	165		1	3
18	Durham Circuit	554		6	14	27	547			4
19	Graham—West Burlington	727	2	58	46	43	788		1	40
20	Hillsboro	676	1	26	4	7	699		5	25
21	Leasburg	546		4	5	10	545			4
22	Mebane	365		10	12	12	375		1	8
23	Milton	528		29	6	87	476		1	
24	Moncure	561		16	14	16	575			16
25	Mt. Tirzah	599		15	7	22	599			14
26	Orange-Carrboro	435		1		3	433			
27	Person	749		29		4	774		1	28
28	Pittsboro	748		13	3	10	754			13
29	Roxboro—Long Memorial	613	1	10	28	20	631	1		5
30	East Roxboro—Longhurst	375		2	2	2	377			3
31	Rougemont	212		9	1	3	219			8
32	Siler City	698		30	7	16	719		3	24
33	South Alamance	652		7	4	5	658			
34	Stem	358	1	2	8	20	348			3
35	Yanceyville	704		33	20	22	735		3	30
	Total	20531	13	583	639	826	20927	4	46	385
	Total Last Year	20225	16	493	415	602	20531		66	356
	Increase	306		90	224	224	396	4		29
	Decrease		3						20	

ELIZABETH CITY

1	Ahoskie	341		9	7	7	350		4	7
2	Aulander	202		2	11	1	214			2
3	Bath	402		21	16	40	399		5	20
4	Belhaven-Pantego	371		10	2	6	377			
5	Chowan	280	1	3	2	5	280			
6	Columbia	363		8	7	2	376			
7	Currituck	463		1	3	2	465		1	7
8	Dare	240		13	1	7	247		7	12
9	Edenton	233		8	16	15	242			7
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	440		8	2	50	400		2	7
11	First Church	1166		30	41	80	1157		7	20
12	Fairfield	117		3		6	114			
13	Gates	472		11	5	19	469			10
14	Hatteras	438		11	6	6	449		17	
15	Hertford	355		15	12	12	370		2	1
16	Kinnakeet	392			3	5	390		16	
17	Kitty Hawk	200	1	55	15	6	264		8	5
18	Manteo	338		3	7	13	335		1	
19	Mattamuskeet	416		3	10	5	424		1	
20	Moyock-Memorial	357		18	3	15	363		7	1
21	Murfreesboro-Winton	289		6	1	8	288		1	
22	North Gates	647		20	7	6	668			1
23	Pasquotank	732		4		9	727			
24	Perquimans	831	1	14	1	57	789	1	4	1
25	Plymouth	432		51	32	65	450		2	3
26	Roper-Creswell	314		22	4	6	334			1
27	South Camden	432		6	1	3	436			
28	South Mills	591	1	7	6	21	583			
29	Stumpy Point	250	1	3	2	2	253		9	
30	Swan Quarter	436		10	2	24	424		5	
31	Wanchese	411		22	3	5	431		4	2
32	Washington	1041		15	22	15	1063		9	1
33	Williamston	291		1	15	5	302		2	
34	Windsor	323		2	18	4	339			
	Total	14609	5	415	283	535	14772		111	80
	Total Last Year	14446	6	336	236	412	14609		76	18
	Increase	160		79	47	123	163		35	11
	Decrease		1							

MEMBERSHIP, CHURCH PROPERTY, INSURANCE

DISTRICT													
CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Contributions in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
3	3	3750		1	2000								1
4	5	16800		1	2500			4000					2
1	1	75000		1	17000		2000	44500					3
2	2	28000		1	4000	1100		6500					4
6	5	7900	200	1	12200			5000					5
5	5	26800		1	1350		500	14450					6
4	4	13000		1	4000		1035	1900					7
1	4	16000		1	4000			5750					8
1	1	225000		1	2000	6000		63000					9
1	1	50000		1	5000			20000					10
1	1	35000	900	1	5000		2000	18000					11
1	1	35000		2	12000		2000	25000					12
1	1	501814	4000	1	10000		187100	387000					13
1	1	6000		1	5000	3062	750	6500	1		100	100	14
1	1	500000	90000		1000			175000					15
1	1	90000	15000	1	1000	1500		45000					16
1	1	30000						5000					17
4	6	21500		1	7000			10500					18
2	4	21000		1	2000			12000					19
6	4	16950		1	4000			3500	1		2000		20
5	5	13000		1	2000								21
1	1	5000		1	3000		1000	5000					22
5	5	14500		1	2500			6000					23
5	5	13800						2500					24
5	4	22000		1	3000			6500					25
3	3	11100	100	1	2500			4000					26
5	4	20000		1	11000	735		11250					27
1	5	16500		1	3000			5000					28
2	1	80000		1	6000			40000					29
3	2	4200											30
3	3	9500		1	2500			6165					31
3	3	39500		1	5000		1100	25500					32
4	4	17000		1	3500			8500					33
3	3	6300		1	2000	300		3850					34
5	5	36000		1	10000			9500					35
06	106	2027914	110200	32	157050	12637	197485	895465			2100	100	
06	107	2037004	139762	32	184700	23749	202200	992565	1		25		
	1	9090	29562		27650	1052	4715	7100	1		2075	100	
DISTRICT													
4	4	50000	17500	1	4000			28400					1
3	3	9500						2000					2
3	3	6000		1	800	211							3
4	3	12500	200	2	3000			7400					4
4	4	10500		1	2600			4100					5
4	4	17000			2000								6
4	4	8500		1	3000			2000					7
3	3	5000		1	1000	200		1000	3	1	300		8
1	1	12500		1	4000	340		11000					9
1	1	40000		1	4000			1500					10
1	1	115000	877	1	2500		75	83550					11
4	4	10000		1	2500		5500						12
3	4	23000	400	1	4000			10750					13
1	3	9000		1	1000			3000					14
3	2	75000	2875	1	8000			36000					15
3	3	7500		1	1000			1000					16
4	4	4000		1	2500	34		2850					17
1	1	10500		1	3000			6500					18
4	4	21500		1	3000		200	10000	2		1650		19
2	2	22000		1	5000			9000					20
3	3	12000	1660	1	3000	1600		9000					21
3	3	29000		1	1000	625	600	7000					22
5	5	22200		1	2500			1000					23
5	5	26000		1	5000			4000					24
4	4	24000		1	4000		500	4000					25
3	4	16000		1	3500			6000					26
4	3	17000	780	1	2600			1500					27
4	4	14000		1	3200		5000	1000					28
1	1	6000		1	3000								29
3	3	16000		1	2500								30
1	1	10000	253	1	4000								31
1	1	75000	900	1	5000			45000					32
2	2	13000		1	4000			4300					33
3	3	11000		1	3500			6000					34
7	97	760200	25445	33	103700	3210	11875	308850	5		1950		
5	93	667200	34903	34	119700	7934	6275	312680	1		7000		
2	4	93000					5600		4				
			9458	1	16000	4724		3830			5050		

FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Aberdeen-Vass	591		17	7	24	591		4	16
2	Biscoe	527		30	7	46	518		3	26
3	Broadway	504		19	10	15	518			7
4	Caledonia	321		9	14	12	332		2	5
5	Carthage	822		22	10	15	839			22
6	Ellerbe	760		44	8	35	777		3	31
7	Fayetteville—Hay Street	1109		20	93	51	1171		4	14
8	Person Street-Calvary	624		23	43	67	623			18
9	Fayetteville Circuit	833		24	4	5	856		1	21
10	Glendon	553	1	9	11	14	559			6
11	Goldston	674		24		16	682			
12	Hamlet	985		8	12	89	916			3
13	Hemp	767		21	22	15	795			27
14	Jonesboro	773		22	21	57	759		3	15
15	Laurel Hill	587		3	11	71	530			1
16	Laurinburg	549		10	15	18	556		7	5
17	Maxton	293	1	16	6	6	309		1	16
18	Mt. Gilead	470		8	14	16	476		2	1
19	Parkton	697	1	14	7	83	635	1		9
20	Piedmont	723		50	14	62	725		6	28
21	Raeford	490		34	33	4	553		4	35
22	Red Springs	362		1	4	8	359			
23	Rockingham	740		8	18	20	746		8	
24	Robedel	949		25	23	26	971		1	21
25	Rowland	429	3	4	12	19	426	1		
26	Sanford	783		27	55	61	804	1	1	20
27	St. John-Gibson	481		10	4	10	485		2	1
28	Stedman	342		13	7	26	336			1
29	Troy	478	1	28	22	9	519		1	24
30	Wadeville	306		3	44	3	350		5	
31	West End	490		32	5	8	519		1	20
	Total	19012	7	578	556	911	19235	3	59	405
	Total Last Year	18556	6	565	558	1009	18670	1	117	361
	Increase	456	1	13			565	2		44
	Decrease				2	98			58	

NEW BERN

1	Atlantic	423		31	6	9	451		1	2
2	Aurora	468		11	3	12	470		2	1
3	Ayden	303		6	13	16	306			
4	Beaufort	555		4	5	6	558		4	
5	Dover	589		15		12	592			1
6	Fremont	587	1	24	4	30	585		3	2
7	Goldsboro—St. Paul	1292		34	51	62	1315		1	2
8	Goldsboro Circuit	648		11	8	14	653			1
9	Greenville	1084		28	50	36	1126		7	2
10	Grifton	374		40	12	6	420			
11	Grimesland	444		2	1	45	402			
12	Hookerton	607		35	6	38	610			3
13	Jones	749		49	2	164	636			
14	Kinston	1065		56	75	53	1143		6	1
15	La Grange	548		3	2	11	542			
16	Morehead City	651	1	7	24	59	623			
17	Mt. Olive-Calypso	518		15	12	34	511		5	
18	Mt. Olive Circuit	923		62	24	85	924		8	5
19	New Bern	1185		27	43	52	1203	1	2	2
20	Newport	337		12	1		350			1
21	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	203		1		10	194		1	
22	Oriental	332		10	5	13	334		2	
23	Pamlico	387		41	13	39	402			4
24	Pikeville-Elm Street	444		21	1	23	443		4	1
25	Pink Hill	392		73	8	3	470			1
26	Riverside-Bridgeton	498		17	14	17	512		4	1
27	Seven Springs	469	1	9	3	5	476			
28	Snow Hill	608		31	8	11	636		2	
29	Straits-Harlowe	449	3	24	11	14	470			
30	Vanceboro	486		30	1	1	516		1	
	Total	17618	6	729	406	880	17873		53	50
	Total Last Year	17274	7	653	439	748	17618		60	51
	Increase	344		76		132	255			
	Decrease		1		33				7	

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY										INSURANCE				
Number of Congregations In Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number	
2		56000		1	4000		2500	28000					1	
2		52500		1	3500			22000					2	
2		10000		1				2000					3	
2		28500		1	5000			3000					4	
2		28500		2	13500			22500					4	
2		12500		1	2000			1800	1		175		6	
1	1	90000		1	10000	3500	3000	45800					7	
1	3	7500		1	2750			4350					8	
1	4	18700		1	8500			6000					9	
1	4	8500		1	2000			2500					10	
1	6	19000		1	2000								11	
1	2	50000	2000	1	8000			29800					12	
1	2	8800		1	3000		100						13	
1	2	18000		1	2500			7000					14	
1	5	9000		1	2500	200		5000					15	
1	1	70000		1	12000	2200		38000					16	
1	1	25000	1750	1	3500			17750					17	
1	1	50000		1	5000			16250					18	
1	5	18000		1	5000			4100					19	
1	5	20000		1	4000			11000					20	
2	2	20000		1	5000		200	6500					21	
2	2	21500		1	4000	1800		2000					22	
1	1	85000	5500	1	15000			33275					23	
6	6	12600	50	1	2500			2500					24	
3	3	10050		1	4000		9007	4000					25	
1	1	30000		1	3000			2350					26	
2	2	12000		1	7500			8500					27	
4	4	12070		1	2625								28	
3	3	88000	19000	1	7500			18000					29	
4	4	8000											30	
5	5	14500		1	3000	1575		5000					31	
98	97	905220	28300	30	152875	9275	14807	344475	1		175			
94	96	909900	32273	31	157250	9575	11150	345875						
4	1						3657		1		175			
		4680	3973	1	4385	300		1400						

DISTRICT

5	5	11600		1	600	860							1
4	4	7750	200	1	3000			3000					2
2	2	17000		1	5000		1000						3
2	2	36500		1	5000			1500					4
5	5	20500		1	3000			9000					5
4	4	24000	604	1	6500								6
1	2	98000	17500	1	15000	2700		104550					7
5	5	18000		1	6000		2000	1300					8
1	1	70000		1	6000			60000					9
4	4	13000		1	3000			5000					10
4	4	12600		1	1000								11
4	4	8000		1	4000			8450					12
6	6	18000		1	2000								13
1	2	200000	27000	1	18000			110000					14
4	4	7500		1	4000			4000					15
1	1	60000	6500	1	6500			27500					16
2	2	35000		1	5000			10500					17
6	6	18500		1	4000			15000					18
1	1	125000	9500	1	1500			8500	1		27752	27752	19
5	5	8500		1	2000								20
2	2	4300		1	1000								21
4	4	19000		1	4000				1		9000	5000	22
6	6	21100		1	1500		250						23
4	4	13500		1	3000			3450					24
6	6	9900		1	2500								25
6	6	30000		2	6000			7750					26
6	6	8200	200	1	2500		300	4000					27
5	5	50000		1	2500			22800					28
5	5	13000		1	3000								29
3	3	7700		1	2575								30
114	117	986150	61504	31	129675	3560	3550	406300	2		36752	32752	
116	116	967400	53266	32	147575	8012	3800	510250					
		18750	8238										
2				1	17900	4452	250	103950	2				

RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Bailey	766	1	78	7	23	828	1	78	
2	Benson	198		4	5	20	187	3	4	
3	Cary-Apex	559		29	34	26	596	1	29	
4	Clayton	325		4	9	90	248	1	4	
5	Creedmoor	601		29	3	4	634			
6	Dunn	476	1	23	27	28	498	4	17	
7	Erwin	360		15	13	3	385	3	15	
8	Four Oaks	499		8	4	7	504		7	
9	Fuquay	889		46	10	63	882	1	46	
10	Frankinton	392		21	5	10	408		12	
11	Garner	668		38	5	21	690		33	
12	Henderson—First Church	745		20	24	18	771	6	14	
13	City Road-White Memorial	239		15	6	7	253		11	
14	Lillington	294		11	21	30	296	2	9	
15	Louisburg	526	1	10	7		543	2	10	
16	Mamers	657		63	20	15	725	6	61	
17	Middleburg	706		57	37	89	711	2	38	
18	Millbrook	442		13	24	17	462	2	8	
19	Newton Grove	620		16	5	10	631		16	
20	Oxford	751		43	45	20	819	1	40	
21	Oxford Circuit	1123		53	13	11	1178	1		
22	Princeton	349	1	15	20	80	304	1	13	
23	Raleigh—Central	717		25	43	35	760		20	
24	Edenton Street	2529	2	72	137	99	2639	6	27	
25	Epworth	256		5	6	6	261		5	
26	Jenkins Memorial	895		60	39	32	962		38	
27	Selma	358		9	7	21	353		6	
28	Smithfield	494		9	34	25	512		9	
29	Tar River	703	1	18	14	2	733	1	17	
30	Youngville	494		18	12	22	502		18	
31	Zebulon-Wendell	428		36	6	25	445		35	
	Total	19059	7	873	647	859	19720	3	42	
	Total Last Year	18566	7	639	557	735	19027	3	62	
	Increase	493		234	90	124	693		110	
	Decrease							20		

ROCKY MOUNT

1	Bethel	500		6	7	9	504	1	5
2	Conway	723		19	8	13	737	2	19
3	Elm City	455	1	7	17	22	457	1	5
4	Enfield-Whitakers	357		12	19	18	370	1	10
5	Farmville	432		4	8	6	438	2	
6	Garysburg	356		27	10	62	331		25
7	Halifax	736		15	11	23	739	2	11
8	Kenly	342		22	10	21	353	2	22
9	Littleton	452	1	10	14	36	440		7
10	McKendree	399	1	4	3	5	401		4
11	Nashville	335		5	9	3	346	1	1
12	Norlina	741		36	2	7	772		
13	Northampton	914		7	12	11	922		5
14	Rich Square	459		8	3	5	465	1	
15	Roanoke Rapids	693		9	20	16	706	2	8
16	Rosemary	842		25	14	50	831	4	22
17	Robersonville	208			6	8	206		
18	Rocky Mount—Clark Street	332		12	18	28	334	5	12
19	First Church	1411	2	41	59	30	1481	12	35
20	Rocky Mount Circuit	506		7		54	459	1	7
21	South Rocky Mount	406	1	2	5	1	412	15	1
22	Scotland Neck	308		31	12	11	340	2	16
23	Seaboard	627		16	3	20	626	2	16
24	Spring Hope	448		11	2	16	445	2	
25	Stanhope	393		17	4	62	352		13
26	Stantonsburg	517		14	3	84	450	3	14
27	Tarboro	348		7	11	7	359		6
28	Walstonburg	113		1	7	1	120		1
29	Warren	503	1	7	2	10	502		6
30	Warrenton	777		35	16	35	793		35
31	Weldon	660	1	15	36	104	607	1	8
32	Wilson	1147		60	80	53	1234	12	36
	Total	17440	8	492	431	831	17532	1	80
	Total Last Year	17170	11	605	454	757	17472	3	47
	Increase	270				74	60		33
	Decrease		3	113	23			2	64

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					
Number of Congregations In Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number
5	6	22000		1	2500			6000					1
2	3	43000	350	1	4000			17000					2
3	3	42000		1	6000			10000					3
2	4	51500		1	3500			18000					4
4	4	19000		1	3500			10500					4
2	2	39000		1	4000	972		25200					5
2	2	14000	500		600			7000					6
5	5	42500		1	5400		300						7
4	4	36400		1	5400			30000					8
2	2	19500		1	5500			17500					9
4	4	8500		1	3500			2000					10
1	1	185000		1	10000	5000		90000					11
2	2	12000											12
3	3	7000		1	2700	600		5500					13
1	1	25000		1	8000			17000					14
4	4	6000		1	2500								15
6	6	19100		1	3000			7000					16
5	5	14300		1	12500			8325					17
6	6	14000		1	3000								18
1	1	75000		1	8000			43000					19
7	7	20000		1	3000								20
3	3	10500		1	2000								21
1	1	35000		1	15000	1820	1000	7000					22
1	1	150000		1	10000		15000	37500					23
1	1	6000		1	10000	960		57500					24
1	1	20000		1	2500			8600					25
1	1	40000		1	2500			9750					26
1	1	50000	700	1	7500		2500	17500					27
4	4	21000		1	2500			30000					28
6	6	8800		1	3000			5000					29
2	2	37000		1	3500		600	2500					30
92	93	1093100	1550	29	155100	9352	19400	514375					31
90	91	1115800	1650	28	141200	7567	11900	505975	1	1	9000	5000	
2	2			1	13900	1785	7500	8400					
		22700	100						1	1	9000	5000	

DISTRICT

1	2	65000		1	4500			32500					1
4	4	33000		1	6000			9000					2
2	2	33500			600			11000					3
3	3	52500	17000	1	10000			44000					4
1	1	60000					300	24000					5
4	4	9500		1	3000			1500					6
4	3	1200		1	500			1500					7
3	3	30000	3964	2	3500	106		6500					8
3	3	26500		1	4500			11000	1		50	50	9
1	1	20000		1	2500			9000					10
2	2	30500		1	6000			2400					11
4	4	28000		1	5000			14000					12
4	4	18000		1	5000			10500					13
3	3	20900	650	1	4000			12150					14
1	1	55000	7801		800		2000	28000					15
3	3	12500		1	4000		1200	6000					16
	4	8500		1	3000			2000					17
1	1	7000		1	2000	250		2000					18
1	1	160000	4000	1	7000		20000	80000					19
4	4	25500	1100	1	3000			12200					20
2	2	18000	1500	2	4000			5000					21
4	4	10000		2	5000		3541	8050					22
4	4	34000		1	6000			18000					23
4	4	29000		1	2500			600					24
4	4	11500											25
3	3	25000		1	3000		500	17000					26
1	1	40000		1	8000								27
2	2	10000						6250					28
5	5	19000						8500					29
4	4	4900		1	7000			21800					30
1	1	131500		1	10000			24000					31
1	1	128900		1	12000			96000					32
84	88	1158900	36015	29	132400	356	27541	524450	1		50	50	
92	92	1085000	53193	29	157900	3603	41200	489400					
		73900						30500	1		50	50	
8	4		17178		25500	3247	13659						

WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	MEMBERSHIP								
		Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Number Licensed to Preach	Infants Baptized	All Others Baptized
1	Bladen	405		10	5	68	352			8
2	Brunswick	281		11	16	42	266		1	7
3	Burgaw	497		32	5	18	516		3	16
4	Carvers Creek	484		25	7	144	372			14
5	Chadbourn	564		33	13	23	587		6	20
6	Clinton	761	1	4	15	10	770		1	
7	Elizabeth	643	1	41	12	29	667		4	28
8	Fairmont	804		27	13	20	824			18
9	Faison-Kenansville	874		18	15	24	883		2	17
10	Garland	438		5	9	25	427			5
11	Hallsboro	661		8		4	665			8
12	Jacksonville-Richlands	499		27	22	15	533		3	21
13	Lumberton	544	1	3	19	16	550		5	2
14	Lumberton Circuit	378		7	16	111	290		1	
15	Maysville	801		19	7	33	794		17	18
16	Roseboro	495		32	12	6	533			31
17	Scotts Hill	293	1	2	7	7	295			2
18	Shallotte	362			6	4	364			
19	Southport	319		2	8	22	307			2
20	St. Pauls	516		5	19	21	519			
21	Swansboro	418		6	10	8	426		4	5
22	Tabor City	447	1	8	9	16	448		4	6
23	Town Creek	324		15	4	11	332			12
24	Wallace-Rose Hill	657		16	32	111	594		1	13
25	Warsaw-Magnolia	530		23	52	17	588		1	15
26	Whiteville	500		12	28	24	516		2	9
27	Wilm'ton—Epworth-Wesley	498		34	17	26	523		4	20
28	Fifth Avenue	789		7	6	8	794		5	4
29	Grace	1040	1	12	34	34	1052		4	1
30	Trinity	802		15	35	20	832			7
	Total	16624	6	459	453	917	16619		68	316
	Total Last Year	16561	6	559	448	602	16966		91	362
	Increase	63			5	315				
	Decrease			100			347		23	46

DISTRICTS

RECAPITU

1	Durham	20531	13	583	639	826	20927	4	46	385
2	Elizabeth City	14609	5	415	283	535	14772		111	301
3	Fayetteville	19012	7	578	556	911	19235	3	59	409
4	New Bern	17618	6	729	406	880	17873		53	504
5	Raleigh	19059	7	873	647	859	19720	3	42	640
6	Rocky Mount	17440	8	492	431	831	17532	1	80	345
7	Wilmington	16624	6	459	453	917	16619		68	316
	Total	124893	52	4129	3415	5759	126678	11	459	2900
	Total Last Year	122798	59	3850	3107	4865	124893	4	519	2726
	Increase	2095		279	308	894	1785	7		174
	Decrease		7						60	

-(Continued)

DISTRICT

CHURCH PROPERTY								INSURANCE					Number
Number of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value of Buildings, Equipment & Land	Indebtedness	No. of Parsonages	Value of Parsonages, Furnishings and Land	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Churches Damaged or Destroyed	Parsonages Damaged or Destroyed	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	
6	6	10500	100	1	2000			3000					1
4	4	3300											2
6	6	20000		1	4000			4500					3
6	6	20000		1	1000			4500					4
4	4	15000	365	1	4000			8000					5
2	2	20000		1	6500		5000	12000					6
6	6	13000		1	3500	800		1500					7
3	3	53000		1	7500			27500					8
6	6	19600	712	2	6500			12000					9
6	6	13500		1	3000			3500					10
6	6	15000		1	2000			500					11
5	4	20750		1	3500			9000					12
1	1	35000		1	7000	2437	5000	22500					13
4	4	11500	400	1	3500			2500					14
6	6	13000		1	2500								15
5	5	21600		1	3500		1000	12750					16
5	5	12200		1	1000			6500					17
4	4	10000		1	1000		5000	2000					18
1	1	10000	772	1	1800	245		5000					19
3	3	40000	5250	1	3000			8000		1	20	20	20
4	4	23000		1	10000			4000					21
5	5	15000		1	5000			2500					22
5	5	10000		1	1500			1000					23
4	4	64000	3404	1	3500			17000	1		25	25	24
5	5	17500		1	1000			6000					25
3	3	14000		1	3000			6000					26
4	4	11800		2	5500			6500			239	239	27
1	1	160000	18750	1	12000			55000					28
1	1	100000		1	18000	8300	6000	95000					29
1	1	90000	25900	1	4500			72750					30
122	121	882250	55653	31	130800	11782	22000	411000	1	1	284	284	31
128	128	877716	51600	31	132600	13403	17000	416400		1	16	16	32
		4534	4053				5000		1		268	268	33
6	7				1800	1621		5400					34

ATION

106	106	2027914	110200	32	157050	12697	197485	985465			2100	100	1
97	97	760200	25445	33	103700	3210	11875	308850	5		1950		2
98	97	905220	28300	30	152875	9275	14807	344475	1		175		3
114	117	986150	61504	31	129675	3560	3550	406300			36752	32752	4
92	93	1093100	1550	27	155100	9352	19400	514375					5
84	88	1158900	36015	29	132400	356	27541	524450	1		50	50	6
122	121	882250	55653	31	130800	11782	22000	411000	1	1	284	284	7
713	790	7786934	318667	213	961600	50232	296658	3494915	8	1	141311	33185	8
714	723	7660020	367647	217	1040925	73843	393525	3573145	3	2	16041	5016	9
		126914							5		25270	28169	10
1	4		48980	4	89325	23611	96867	78230		1			11

FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Christian Literature			WOMAN'S WORK				LAY ACTIVITIES			Number of Local Church Boards of Christian Education	
		No. of Methodist Families	Subscribers to General Organ	Subscribers to Conference Organ	Number of Societies	Members	Raised for Local Work	Amount Sent to Conference Treas.	No. of Wesleyan Brotherhoods	Members	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship		
1	Aberdeen-Vass	210	2	26	2	62	188	311					2
2	Biscoe		1	10	3	72							1
3	Broadway	175		5	1	23	48	80					1
4	Caledonia	96	2	20	3	85	241	159					1
5	Carthage	210	1	35	2	98	463	155					1
6	Ellerbe	298	1	10	2	44	105	62					1
7	Fayetteville—Hay Street	420	9	62	3	181	702	1199	1	65			1
8	Person Street-Calvary	156		9	3	65	72	31					1
9	Fayetteville Circuit	210			3	35		100					1
10	Glendon				2	56	152	32					1
11	Goldston	238		18	2	88	680	382					1
12	Hamlet	201	1	27	1	10	245	5					1
13	Hemp	397	1	16	1	10	245	5					1
14	Jonesboro	179	2	63	1	72	79	174					1
15	Laurel Hill	177	1	26	2	50	333	20					1
16	Laurinburg	171	2	28	1	90	307	513					1
17	Maxton	71	1	15	1	55	285	219					1
18	Mt. Gilead	170	1	26	1	65	230	360					1
19	Parkton	177	1	17	3	39	168	39					1
20	Piedmont			23		34	74	54					1
21	Raeford	142	1	22	2	64	244	191					1
22	Red Springs	84	1	1	1	53	125	80					1
23	Rockingham	201		13	1	101	252	404					1
24	Roberdel	210	1	21	1	14	30						1
25	Rowland	102	1	29	3	88	204	204					1
26	Sanford	225	4	90	1	113	506	494					1
27	St. John-Gibson	90		10	2	47							1
28	Stedman	63	1	23	1	26	15	87					1
29	Troy	175	1	28	1	65	1115	202					1
30	Wadeville			6	1	13							1
31	West End	160		10	1	24	49	37					1
	Total	5004	31	695	50	1832	6912	5592	1	65			46
	Total Last Year	4542	28	765	51	1663	5859	5773	1	50			35
	Increase	462	3			159	1053			15			11
	Decrease			70	1			181					

NEW BERN

1	Atlantic	10												
2	Aurora	105	1	25	2	39	157	71						
3	Ayden	75		21	2	52	163	204						
4	Beaufort		1		2	100	350	145						
5	Dover	171		32	3	67	86	63						
6	Fremont	178	1	18	4	107	287	267						
7	Goldsboro—St. Paul	450		25	1	260	635	1094						
8	Goldsboro Circuit	250		40	5	88	195	251						
9	Greenville	219	4	46	1	165	510	717						
10	Grifton	150		56	1	18	46							
11	Grimesland		1	12	4	58	247	21						
12	Hookerton	341	1	32	3	63	194	137						
13	Jones	244			1	20	90	20						
14	Kinston	320	1	42	2	183	1336	1000						
15	La Grange			15	1	34	235	72						
16	Morehead City	225	1	38	1	66	95	169						
17	Mt. Olive-Calypto	148	1	18	2	115	247	384						
18	Mt. Olive Circuit	157		60	3	73	129	91						
19	New Bern	408	5	32	1	202	102	1196						
20	Newport	106		12	3	36	136	20						
21	Ocracoke-Portsmouth	79	1	7										
22	Oriental	66		10	1	31	298	74						
23	Pamlico	89		9	4	65	219	14						
24	Pikeville-Elm Street	198		18	2	40	60	96						
25	Pink Hill	166		31	2	25	57	6						
26	Riverside-Bridgeton	232		26	1	27	61	30						
27	Seven Springs	156	1	12	1	12	32	6						
28	Snow Hill	165		27	3	79	457	174						
29	Straits-Harlowe	101		7	3	112	358	39						
30	Vanceboro		1	10	2	54	138	40						
	Total	4809	20	681	61	2191	6920	6401						
	Total Last Year	4994	32	700	57	1973	7849	5947						
	Increase					218		454						
	Decrease	185	12	19			929							

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teacher	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number	
2	28	68	99	101	296			15	36	4		15	438	1	
3	43				469			6			3		542	2	
3	22	96	80	97	277		1	25	14	5	4	12		3	
3	23	75	47	84	229		1	13		6		13	413	4	
5	28	130	115	108	381			22		6	1	36	371	5	
5	36	93	135	117	381		2	21		4			292	6	
1	57	271	165	275	768	1	1	16				289	1833	7	
4	38	137	116	127	418		2	23		6	3	6	115	8	
4	43				572								486	9	
4	25	89	107	79	300			8		5			115	10	
6	40	156	88	104	436									11	
1	40	172	145	150	507			8		2		46	875	12	
5	37				405		1	21		8		13	148	13	
3	35	156	151	189	531			18		9	5	3	969	14	
3	25	112	126	86	349		1	3		4	2		239	15	
1	25	93	90	84	292			10		2	5	62	451	16	
1	15	56	38	60	169			16		3			292	17	
1	26	57	52	79	214			8		3	6	60	251	18	
5	38	170	100	174	482			13		8			510	19	
	44	209	198	331	782						5		39	972	20
2	34	96	71	140	341			35		5		76	346	21	
1	13	45	70	50	178					2			150	22	
1	21	90	62	95	268		1	8		3		65	500	23	
6	44				582	2	2	18		51			452	24	
3	23				269								282	25	
1	55	160	88	193	496	1	1	29		4	10	146	1379	26	
2	18	50	42	88	198					4		15	124	27	
3	24	58	40	73	195			13		4		5		28	
2	32	67	71	60	230			24		5			284	29	
4	19				228		1							30	
4	30	126	79	89	324			23		5			274	31	
86	981	2832	2375	3064	11567	5	13	392	50	158	44	911	13108		
91	947	3451	2959	3383	12019	6	3	486	202	137	79	638	12263		
	34						10			21		273	845		
5		619	584	319	452	1	10	94	152		35				

DISTRICT

6	49				433		5	19		4				1
3	26	49	75	124	274		1	11		9	5	23	186	2
2	16	69	34	50	169			6						3
1	26	120	75	165	386			4	15	5	8	49	1146	4
4	60				407			16		3	1	32	157	5
4	40	155	150	107	452	2	1	23	22	5		44	360	6
1	45	197	173	293	708	1	1	34	15	7	10	210	1143	7
5	48	168	197	196	609			8		10	16	48	218	8
1	42	275	275	352	944		1	28		5		125	913	9
4	25	75	79	82	261			30					319	10
3	30	80	78	65	243					4	10	17	261	11
4	30	149	125	139	443		1	22		6	8	28	226	12
6	38	105	100	129	372			34					238	13
1	52	215	150	243	660	1	1	30	28	5	6	55	1372	14
4	31	93	104	81	309		1			5		36	232	15
1	35	108	119	165	427			7	10	4			1092	16
2	26	100	66	181	373			1	13	9	8	12	483	17
6	52	256	225	258	791			66	149	15	22	20	549	18
1	77	203	122	371	773			20			10	24	740	19
4	26	83	92	71	272	2	1	6		6		104	141	20
2	21				197							62	140	21
4	27	91	81	84	283	1		10		5	2	10	295	22
5	42	192	135	77	446	1	1	41	22	5		1	243	23
3	27	113	56	88	284	1	1	13	3	5		16	342	24
5	32	130	123	82	367			73	20				111	25
6	45	179	146	86	456			14					373	26
6	34	98	103	99	334			9		6	8	73	93	27
3	24	93	70	105	292			19		4		40	270	28
5	32	70	184	95	381		1	24		8			210	29
3	23	55	60	100	238			31		5	3		180	30
105	1081	3521	3197	3888	12584	9	16	599	297	140	117	1029	12033	
108	1129	3782	3448	4244	12582	15	14	567	431	157	103	763	12886	
					2		2	32			14	266		
3	48	261	251	356		6			134	17				853

RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Christian Literature			WOMAN'S WORK				LAY ACTIVITIES			Number of Local Church Boards of Christian Education
		No. of Methodist Families	Subscribers to General Organ	Subscribers to Conference Organ	Number of Societies	Members	Raised for Local Work	Amount Sent to Conference Treas.	No. of Wesley Brotherhoods	Members	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	
1	Bailey	1	30	1	23	25	15					5
2	Benson	60	1	22	1	28	128	72				2
3	Cary-Apex	210		54	2	44	165	121				3
4	Clayton	110	1	6	1	30	83	46				1
5	Creedmoor	190		40	2	59	16	78				4
6	Dunn	190	1	42	2	67	317	145				1
7	Erwin	136	1	25	2	39	478	92	4	66		2
8	Four Oaks			27	3	44	104	83				5
9	Fuquay	208		66	3	70	154	137				4
10	Franklinton	130		30	1	26	50	90				1
11	Garner			16	1	27	26	38				2
12	Henderson—First Church	312	2	41	1	88	1186	200			1	1
13	City Road—White Memorial	72		1	1	20	145	19				2
14	Lillington	100		22	2	45	131	73				1
15	Louisburg	194	2	37	1	48	75	255				7
16	Mamers	140	1	11	1	20	4	4				4
17	Middleburg	188		56	2	27	97	37				5
18	Millbrook	72		25	1	20	90	66				
19	Newton Grove	137		10	4	81	221	42				6
20	Oxford	90	1	56	1	100	537	500				1
21	Oxford Circuit			34	1	49	50	10				7
22	Princeton	103		18	1	30	205	91				
23	Raleigh—Central	381		37	1	55	990	112				1
24	Edenton Street	925	10	128	4	550	1890	1845				1
25	Epworth	70		3	1	20	478	50				
26	Jenkins Memorial	75		10	1	24	300					1
27	Selma	185		15	1	15	182	29				1
28	Smithfield	180	2	33	1	66	272	200			14	1
29	Tar River		1	47	3	64	157					4
30	Youngsville	37		21	6	24	58	14				6
31	Zebulon—Wendell	160	1	23	2	41	301	55				2
	Total	4655	25	986	54	1844	8915	4519	4	66	15	81
	Total Last Year	4569	32	974	49	1738	7656	4326	5	61	14	56
	Increase	86		12	5	106	1259	193		5	1	25
	Decrease		7						1			

ROCKY MOUNT

1	Bethel	176		28	1	35	198	60				1
2	Conway			44	4	118	394	331				4
3	Elm City	48		29	1		67	151				
4	Enfield—Whitakers	191	1	37	2	34	890	30				3
5	Farmville	108	1	33	1	63	252	332				1
6	Garysburg	123	1	6	2	29		58				3
7	Halifax	245		22		19	103	49				3
8	Kenly	82		9	2	19	65	54				3
9	Littleton	160	1	18	3	51	325	122				1
10	McKendree		1	9	1	23	272	20				
11	Nashville	85		30	2	48	226	23				2
12	Norlina	267		25	4	72	382	123				3
13	Northampton		1	18	2	60	317	173				4
14	Rich Square	155	1	21		53	800	120				3
15	Roanoke Rapids	335	1	36	1	72	571	76				1
16	Rosemary	323	1	37	1	26	272	60				3
17	Robersonville											
18	Rocky Mount—Clark Street	165	1	1	1	47	62	98				1
19	First Church	443	2	98	1	236	1131	1023			5	1
20	Rocky Mount Circuit	143	1	21	2	30	67	80				4
21	South Rocky Mount	95		14	2	38	199	5				1
22	Scotland Neck	138	1	33	2	32	143	57				4
23	Seaboard	125	1	21	3	92	272	220				4
24	Spring Hope		1	19	4	60	361	74				
25	Stanhope	66		36	4	52	106					
26	Stantonsburg	95	1	13	1	58	130	57			4	1
27	Tarboro	122	7	9	1	148	25	25				1
28	Walstonburg			4								
29	Warren			9	4	26	9	48				5
30	Warrenton	295	2	56	4	104	221	525				4
31	Weldon	150	5	35	1	113	645	699				1
32	Wilson	500	3	200	1	180	253	1047				1
	Total	4635	34	971	58	1938	8757	5740			9	63
	Total Last Year	3906	27	759	62	1897	9104	5656			5	59
	Increase	729	7	212		41		84			4	4
	Decrease				4		347					

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number
5	46	146	207	213	612			61		8	1		316	1
2	17	77	27	54	175			3					44	2
3	34	160	143	163	500		1	29		7	2		26	3
2	24	116	70	90	300			4		6				4
3	29	79	67	122	296			29		8	3		100	5
2	36	112	47	185	380		1	39		4	4		24	6
2	39	141	126	123	429			13		4				7
5	42	115	144	105	406		1			5			53	8
4	54	211	225	198	688		4			11	4		19	9
1	13	49	70	76	208			10		2			36	10
4	11	81	155	147	424			35		5				11
1	42	179	64	160	445	1	1	18		10			30	12
2	19	131	86	98	334		2	15						13
3	22	48	45	63	178	1	1	9	10	4			36	14
1	28	128	184	63	403			10					18	15
4	42	104	142	86	374		1	63	18	5	19			16
5	33	118	132	129	412			42		6	11			17
4	29	57	51	63	256			3		3				18
6	52	209	195	145	601	1		13		9			22	19
1	47	98	75	97	317	1		30		5		5	55	20
7	46				335		4	28						21
2	15	70	70	58	213			14	3	2				22
1	45	178	114	161	498		1	15		4	5			23
1	95	475	625	700	1895		1	60		6	36	513	3280	24
1	20	155	112	102	365		1	5		3		20		25
2	30	260	195	45	530	1	1	51		2				26
1	20	43	66	97	226		1	3			4	15		27
1	39	100	55	81	275		1	9		4	10	60		28
4		121	120	197	468		1	11	5		6	27		29
6	38	124	83	110	355			15		6				30
2	30	95	97	86	308	1		32	6	6		25		31
88	1067	3980	3792	4023	13236	6	23	709	62	139	110	1123	16088	1
87	1070	3626	3835	4676	13800	8	2	575	180	151	90	1067	13790	2
1		354					21	134			20	56	2298	3
	3		43	653	564	2			18	12				4

DISTRICT

1	21	58	79	130	288			5	3	3		7	353	1
4	68	150	140	327	685			19		10	14	65	678	2
3	19				386			5		6	3	71	550	3
2	27	73	80	98	278		2	12	25	4		7	393	4
1	30	106	44	70	250		1			3	17	64	302	5
4	23	80	72	53	234					4			183	6
3	24	52	97	105	377			12		13	3	16	17	7
2	28	115	55	85	283		3	19		6		12	158	8
3	24	60	85	86	255		2	11		4	7	10	185	9
4	29				257			3				42	50	10
1	26	30	25	69	141		1	1	1	3		15		11
3	37	147	145	162	491	1	1	29		9		52	538	12
4	50	119	165	180	514		2	6		9	2	63	503	13
3	46	77	119	123	365			8	7			19	814	14
1	14	85	111	27	237			8		1			237	15
4	37	195	182	166	580	3		25		10			470	16
3					134									17
1	20	90	80	25	215		1	6	32	1		15	154	18
1	67	350	235	265	917	1	1	25	12	4	25	339	1774	19
3	37	93	138	102	370			7					289	20
2	17	104	43	30	194			2				17	83	21
2	20	65	58	57	200		1	19		3	6		178	22
4	32	114	117	195	458	2		16		7	11	55	567	23
4	29	70	42	82	223			12			10		169	24
4	26				205								88	25
3	25	62	85	100	272	1	1	10	1	6	3	44	177	26
1	17	50	48	56	171		8					10	187	27
2	12	42	37	42	133			1			2		137	28
5	36				376			6		9	2		270	29
4	56	124	93	91	364		1	36		12	14	103	479	30
1	25	67	124	114	330	1	1	11		3	17	150	356	31
1	90	273	239	196	798		1	46		4	9	144	847	32
85	1012	2851	2738	3036	10981	9	27	360	81	136	143	1320	11186	1
82	1058	2835	2893	3186	11048	10	5	479	183	164	166	944	13640	2
3		16					22					376		3
	46		155	150	67	1		119	102	28	23		2454	4

—(Continued)

DISTRICT

LOCAL CHURCH SCHOOLS

Number of Church Schools	Officers and Teachers	Scholars in Children's Division	Scholars in Young People's Division	Scholars in Adult Division	Enrollment Including Officers & Teachers	Churches Having Week-Day Meetings with Children	Churches Having Vacation Schools	Number of Scholars Joining the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number of Adult Classes	Raised on Church School Day	Raised for Missions	Raised for All Other Purposes	Number
6	41	87	95	132	355	3	10	6	6	248	1	248	1	
3	21	64	45	46	176	.....	11	.....	.....	84	2	84	2	
6	49	179	87	96	411	.....	30	.....	10	322	3	322	3	
6	40	76	101	94	311	.....	22	.....	5	160	4	160	4	
4	36	149	149	105	439	.....	8	23	7	705	5	705	5	
2	33	150	145	200	528	.....	6	.....	6	572	6	572	6	
5	44	148	168	125	485	.....	4	16	32	6	7	14	336	7
3	36	193	211	170	610	.....	1	25	18	6	3	50	427	8
6	62	164	202	196	624	.....	6	15	29	8	19	17	851	9
6	46	99	127	107	379	.....	.....	5	23	7	.....	19	296	10
5	29	142	75	66	312	.....	2	7	.....	5	.....	8	288	11
5	40	143	111	129	423	.....	2	22	14	8	.....	10	685	12
1	24	103	42	143	312	.....	1	3	.....	3	10	18	435	13
4	24	56	71	73	224	.....	.....	6	.....	4	.....	.....	296	14
5	34	127	103	114	378	.....	.....	17	.....	6	.....	.....	238	15
5	47	140	180	173	540	.....	.....	29	25	8	2	20	.....	16
5	25	120	88	72	305	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	155	17
4	31	42	100	140	313	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	18
1	19	67	72	84	242	1	1	2	.....	5	3	17	385	19
3	33	91	103	69	296	1	.....	4	.....	6	.....	14	620	20
4	30	76	74	88	268	.....	1	5	14	5	1	25	138	21
5	32	98	99	103	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	466	22
4	21	44	55	59	179	.....	.....	15	4	.....	2	.....	.....	23
4	34	73	86	118	311	.....	2	10	.....	8	4	.....	360	24
5	38	150	127	130	445	1	5	25	16	6	3	3	401	25
3	23	132	73	111	345	.....	.....	11	15	4	7	24	259	26
4	34	111	115	62	322	2	.....	34	9	4	5	46	373	27
1	48	201	67	73	389	1	1	7	.....	4	10	.....	603	28
1	48	133	130	206	517	.....	1	9	5	5	10	100	832	29
1	37	155	134	158	484	.....	1	14	.....	3	10	127	950	30
117	1059	3513	3235	3448	11255	8	34	363	227	162	110	535	11735	.....
118	1093	3432	3291	3270	11305	7	6	443	286	150	134	630	11026	.....
.....	.....	81	.....	178	.....	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	709	.....
1	34	.....	56	.....	50	.....	.....	80	58	88	24	95	.....	.....

LATION

103	1220	3841	3808	4505	13374	7	25	624	202	162	207	1619	15740	1
90	1046	2647	2707	2948	9745	6	25	368	104	150	135	1488	10743	2
86	981	2832	2375	3064	11567	5	13	392	50	158	44	911	13108	3
105	1081	3521	3197	3888	12584	9	16	599	297	140	117	1029	12033	4
88	1067	3980	3792	4023	13236	6	23	709	62	139	110	1123	16088	5
85	1012	2851	2738	3036	10981	9	27	360	81	136	143	1320	11186	6
117	1059	3513	3235	3448	11255	8	34	363	227	162	110	535	11735	7
674	7466	23185	21852	24912	82742	50	163	3415	1023	1047	866	8025	90633	.....
682	7547	23866	22798	26143	84803	56	57	3241	1615	1074	822	6228	89417	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	174	.....	.....	44	1797	1216	.....
8	81	681	946	1231	2061	6	.....	.....	592	27	.....	.....	.....	.....

DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		General and Conference Work	
		Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Assumed	Paid
1	Andrews-Massey	28	28	450	450	5	5	75	75
2	Bahama	66	66	988	1021	10	10	250	260
3	Burlington—Front Street	240	240	3600	3600	60	60	1608	1608
4	Webb Avenue	107	107	1750	1750	20	20	300	300
5	Burlington Circuit	87	87	1250	1250	10	10	100	100
6	Brooksdale	125	156	1800	1800	11	11	230	230
7	Bynum	86	69	1100	1100	10	6	220	150
8	Cedar Grove	126	126	1800	1800	10	10	300	300
9	Chapel Hill	109	109	1500	1500	20	20	350	350
10	Durham—Branson	160	160	2100	2100	20	20	300	300
11	Calvary	192	192	2500	2500	30	30	500	500
12	Carr	168	168	2100	2100	30	30	600	600
13	Duke Memorial	450	450	4800	4800	90	90	2786	2786
14	Lakewood	52	52	850	850	5	5	50	50
15	Trinity	288	288	3600	3600	36	36	250	463
16	West Durham	192	192	2400	2400	30	30	800	800
17	Duke Chapel	35	35	600	600	5	5	100	100
18	Durham Circuit	121	121	1850	1875	20	20	300	300
19	Graham-West Burlington	133	133	2000	2000	20	20	700	700
20	Hillsboro	105	105	1500	1500	20	20	93	96
21	Leasburg	70	70	1005	1005	10	10	200	200
22	Mebane	98	98	1400	1400	20	20	400	400
23	Milton	72	72	1200	1212	10	10	150	150
24	Moncure	56	56	840	840	5	5	150	150
25	Mt. Tirzah	98	92	1400	1316	10	10	250	250
26	Orange-Carrboro	74	74	1050	1050	10	10	235	235
27	Person	168	168	2102	2159	10	10	450	450
28	Pittsboro	112	102	1800	1635	10	10	215	190
29	Roxboro—Long Memorial	220	220	2750	2750	20	20	1200	1200
30	East Roxboro-Longhurst	54	54	800	800	10	10	115	115
31	Rougemont	35	35	533	533	10	10	160	160
32	Siler City	168	168	2100	2100	20	15	400	400
33	South Alamance	129	129	1871	1871	10	10	300	300
34	Stem	56	56	800	800	10	10	250	250
35	Yanceyville	126	126	1800	1975	10	10	400	400
	Total	4406	4404	59989	60042	637	628	14787	14918
	Total Last Year	3904	3889	57877	57540	696	676	16189	16235
	Increase	502	515	2112	2502	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	48	1402	1317

ELIZABETH CITY

1	Ahoskie	120	120	1800	1800	25	25	300	305
2	Aulander	66	66	655	655	16	16	125	125
3	Bath	95	95	950	950	22	22	200	200
4	Belhaven-Pantego	85	76	1300	1156	18	18	250	157
5	Chowan	88	88	1000	1000	22	22	340	340
6	Columbia	77	77	1200	1200	18	18	225	225
7	Currituck	82	82	718	718	.....	.....	114	114
8	Dare	66	66	700	705	12	12	215	215
9	Edenton	96	96	1200	1200	22	22	250	250
10	Elizabeth City—City Road	160	160	1800	1800	32	32	200	200
11	First Church	396	396	3000	3100	64	64	1785	1785
12	Fairfield	60	73	640	709	15	15	250	252
13	Gates	132	132	1300	1351	25	25	275	275
14	Hatteras	72	72	925	925	14	14	250	250
15	Hertford	194	194	2250	2250	33	33	500	500
16	Kinnakeet	79	79	800	800	15	15	250	250
17	Kitty Hawk	50	50	450	455	10	10	150	151
18	Manteo	96	96	1250	1250	22	22	350	350
19	Mattamuskeet	96	66	1300	1000	22	19	325	191
20	Moyock-Memorial	148	148	1800	1800	30	30	425	425
21	Murfreesboro-Winton	115	111	1050	1016	21	21	185	103
22	North Gates	132	132	1500	1500	25	8	400	331
23	Pasquotank	120	120	1105	1143	25	25	325	343
24	Perquimans	133	133	1600	1600	30	30	425	425
25	Plymouth	140	140	1500	1500	25	25	200	200
26	Roper-Creswell	119	119	1200	1200	26	26	225	225
27	South Camden	110	110	1065	1065	22	22	250	250
28	South Mills	110	63	1200	726	26	26	300	300
29	Stumpy Point	77	77	1000	1000	16	16	325	325
30	Swan Quarter	96	96	1325	1248	22	22	350	350
31	Wanchese	96	96	1200	1200	22	22	300	300
32	Washington	264	264	3000	3000	48	48	1400	1400
33	Williamston	137	137	1700	1700	30	22	250	197
34	Windsor	96	96	1304	1304	22	22	250	250
	Total	4003	3926	44787	44026	797	769	11964	11559
	Total Last Year	4000	3843	45312	43648	817	799	12803	12659
	Increase	3	83	.....	378	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Decrease	.....	.....	525	.....	20	30	839	1100

(Continued)

DISTRICT

RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
13			431	500	144	353		499		453	5543	125	5418	1
11			121	1200	105	138				558	4743		4743	2
			117			97		21	128	164	1610		1610	3
		4	150	245	30	18	17	402		200	2902		2902	4
			263	450	50	292		618		407	4206	191	4015	5
			78	205		148	67	167		292	3095		3095	6
10		25	741	773	164	2646	1335	1901	193	2122	15068	752	14316	7
			110	176	30	150	59	117		458	2430	103	2327	8
			311		42	159	702	100		430	4239		4239	9
			100	269			72	184		116	1020		1020	10
			382	443	117	386	43	1062		178	2346		2346	11
5			130	261		78	977	268		920	7607	112	7495	12
6			190	768	70	447	768	283		162	3319	190	3129	13
			93	730	43	78	17	353		969	5817		5817	14
			287	2440	109	936	427	820		239	3274	320	2954	15
			185	973	70	411		820		508	9514	214	9300	16
			221	500	78	328	73	590		292	4930		4930	17
3			125		24					317	4760		4760	18
			167		41	9	102	129		510	3124	30	3094	19
26			190	368			155	435		1016	3484		3484	20
			200	625		297		205		416	4520		4520	21
			300	1147	77	1623		657		150	3972		3972	22
			70	80				30		566	8825		8825	23
			164					408		452	2220		2220	24
		5	578	70	93	1133	487	1000		282	3024		3024	25
			150	26	40	29	493	130		139	2732		2732	27
6			206	100		157	220	102			2290	148	2142	28
			150	4534	107	338	140	1317		284	9591	1115	8476	29
			16								906		906	30
9			82	227	71	133		86		274	4066	82	2364	31
89	4	30	6308	17110	1505	10384	6476	12823	193	14253	142761	3695	139066	
81	33	40	5819	43866	1639	8420	3884	11393	178	13203	157553	3375	154178	
8			489			1964	2592	1430	15	1050		320		
	29	10	26756	134							14792		15112	

DISTRICT

10		5	92	343			34			964	2523		2523	1
			142	350	21			228		215	2711		2711	2
			150	900	70	346	320	379		330	4307		4307	3
30		30	297	100	125	300	100	495		1146	5596	1641	3955	4
			140	1370	43	91		149		322	3847		3847	5
		20	165	583		170	116	554		399	4282	187	4095	6
2		17	797	3542	256	3423		1725		1363	16049	1078	14971	7
		45	238	450	46	117	340	446		347	3721		3721	8
23		10	1007	1884	330	1660	705	1523		1038	13738	647	13091	9
			150	104	16	145	817	46		295	3854	267	3587	10
			100	102		97		277		288	2218	60	2158	11
3		6	215	340	57	140	138	331		262	4302	36	4266	12
10		12	150	225		2		110		159	2706	90	2616	13
21		25	465	1485	553	261	6126	2336		1433	17120	1185	15935	14
1			2	65	37			235		247	2430		2430	15
23			328	1386	103		856	389		1092	7803		7803	16
10		15	242	287	43	267	158	631		483	4930		4930	17
		5	203	527	10	32	28	220		591	3646		3646	18
		15	450	490	753	2475	925	1164		774	11436	50	11386	19
2			116					21		230	1987		1987	20
		1	73			40	107			140	1441	63	1378	21
2		5	63	1460	40	35	36	297		295	3669		3669	22
		25	76	42		113	136	242			2170	219	1928	23
		10	136	325	76		39	156		358	3008	73	2935	24
11		20	90	140			40	63		111	1629		1629	25
			112	62	20	115	90	91		385	2930		2930	26
		5	42	683	32	26		55		93	2114	73	2041	27
			211	115	120	308	633	310			4656	25	4631	28
		23	130	897				397		210	3281		3281	29
			120				50	198		180	2506	358	2148	30
148	10	284	6502	18257	2751	10265	11794	13068		13750	146610	6052	140555	
231	6	404	10511	24619	2876	9547	9181	13580	12	14140	154150	5503	148652	
	4					716	2613					549		
83		120	4009	6362	125			512	12	390	7540		8097	

RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		General and Conference Work	
		Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Assumed	Paid
1	Bailey	165	165	2000	2000	23	23	305	3
2	Benson	110	110	1350	1375	27	27	400	4
3	Cary-Apex	130	130	1600	1600			335	3
4	Clayton	100	100	1500	1500	25	25	250	2
5	Creedmoor	160	160	1800	1800	36	36	700	7
6	Dunn	185	185	2325	2325	40	40	650	6
7	Erwin	140	140	1800	1800	36	36	325	3
8	Four Oaks	135	135	1500	1500	30	30	541	5
9	Fuquay	160	160	1900	1940	38	38	577	5
10	Franklinton	120	120	1600	1600	24	24	300	3
11	Garner	135	135	1650	1650	32	32	350	3
12	Henderson—First Church	270	270	3000	3000			750	7
13	City Road-White Memorial	74	74	900	900	18	18	125	1
14	Lillington	80	80	1000	1000	20	10	105	1
15	Louisburg	150	150	2000	2000			400	4
16	Mamers	86	86	1100	1100	20	20	150	1
17	Middleburg	134	134	1850	1865	34	34	400	4
18	Millbrook	90	90	1200	1202			350	3
19	Newton Grove	135	135	1500	1500	20	20	300	3
20	Oxford	243	246	2700	2700	54	54	1168	11
21	Oxford Circuit	162	162	1900	1900			500	5
22	Princeton	80	80	1225	1225	25	25	155	1
23	Raleigh—Central	180	180	2400	2400	48	48	450	4
24	Edenton Street	460	460	4500	4500	84	84	3000	30
25	Epworth	60	60	840	840	16	16	100	1
26	Jenkins Memorial	80	80	1200	1200	24	12	100	1
27	Selma	162	162	1800	1800	36		200	2
28	Smithfield	170	170	2250	2250	40	40	900	9
29	Tar River	158	158	1900	1916	36	36	525	5
30	Youngsville	80	73	1200	1081	24	2	250	2
31	Zebulon-Wendell	110	110	1500	1090	10		210	2
	Total	4504	4500	54990	54559	820	766	14871	14
	Total Last Year	4508	4498	54097	53757	786	674	15539	15
	Increase			893	802	34	92		
	Decrease	4	98					668	

ROCKY MOUNT

1	Bethel	165	165	2100	2100	42	42	600	6
2	Conway	140	140	2000	2000	36	36	696	6
3	Elm City	118	118	1500	1500	30		200	2
4	Enfield-Whitakers	133	133	1800	1806	34	34	350	3
5	Farmville	178	178	2250	2250	42	32	838	8
6	Garysburg	70	70	1150	1150			150	1
7	Halifax	114	114	1500	1500	29	29	275	2
8	Kenly	118	107	1500	1355	30	6	165	1
9	Littleton	137	137	1750	1766	35	35	200	2
10	McKendree	114	114	1336	1336			110	1
11	Nashville	140	140	1700	1700	15	15	150	1
12	Norlina	128	128	1800	1800	36	36	500	5
13	Northampton	143	143	2000	2000	36	36	490	4
14	Rich Square	118	118	1674	1674	30	10	225	2
15	Roanoke Rapids	165	165	2250	2250	42	42	400	4
16	Rosemary	165	165	2250	2250	40	40	400	4
17	Robersonville	67	63	820	796	15		160	1
18	Rocky Mount—Clark Street	59	59	950	950	15	15	190	1
19	First Church	282	282	3600	3600	72	72	1669	1
20	Rocky Mount Circuit	122	103	1620	1417	31	13	270	2
21	South Rocky Mount	67	45	850	550	20	5	168	1
22	Scotland Neck	122	122	1550	1550	31	31	198	1
23	Seaboard	154	154	1900	1900	36	36	350	3
24	Spring Hope	118	107	1500	1386	26		142	1
25	Stanhope	60	46	850	848	15	10	225	2
26	Stantonsburg	131	131	1670	1670	33	33	500	5
27	Tarboro	118	118	1500	1500	30	30	255	2
28	Walstonburg	51	51	650	650			100	1
29	Warren	133	133	1700	1700	34	34	295	2
30	Warrenton	175	175	2250	2250	44	44	930	9
31	Weldon	172	172	2400	2400	44	44	1050	10
32	Wilson	282	282	3900	3900	72	72	1658	1
	Total	4259	4178	56270	55504	995	842	13899	1
	Total Last Year	4344	4331	54391	54361	1010	845	15164	1
	Increase			1879	1143				
	Decrease	85	153			15	3	1265	

(Continued)

ISTRIC

RAISED DURING THE YEAR

	Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
8	25	209	1295	112	127	75	40	315	4666	4666	1				
8	135	700	64	195	336	220	234	3872	234	3872	2				
8	200	322	50	154	63	286	469	3629	469	3629	3				
8	137	85	82	253	50	129	250	2871	250	2871	4				
8	338	112	351	150	36	462	365	6198	365	6198	5				
8	20	722	113	682	411	462	521	11143	521	11143	6				
8	2	180	8500	59	80		521	11143	521	11143	7				
8	7	176	130				429	2973	429	2973	8				
8	1	310	1322	171	331	312	291	5973	561	5973	9				
8	160	78	162	463	140	187	361	3413	361	3413	10				
8	165	495	20	77	159		362	3619	362	3619	11				
8	300	5000	285	2408		1386	560	14000	560	14000	12				
8	90		179		238	164	320	2108	320	2108	13				
8	130	140	40	97	13	204	350	2191	350	2191	14				
8	200	70	90	282		330	313	3835	313	3835	15				
8	110	135		280		8	140	2029	140	2029	16				
8	294	492	45	177	71	134	773	4419	773	4419	17				
8	121	573	58		125	15	290	2945	290	2945	18				
8	174	600		42	15	276	269	3334	269	3334	19				
8	300	345	180	1134	125	1034	260	7553	260	7553	20				
8	147	395			141	60	165	3245	165	3245	21				
8	132	474	30	137	12	296	81	2647	81	2647	22				
8	240	152	91	969	624	1102	2197	8758	2197	8758	23				
8	966	145370	370	415	10047	3735	3793	172907	3793	172907	24				
8	84	1200	32	285		528	415	3560	415	3560	25				
8	120	500	32	170	42	300	155	2711	155	2711	26				
8	260	76	80		429	353	368	3738	368	3738	27				
8	225	418	134	619	6	472	596	5851	596	5851	28				
8	190	610		37	145	314	436	4332	436	4332	29				
8	107	709	9	21	102	73	154	2474	154	2474	30				
8	96	735	15	275	1275	332	322	5271	322	5271	31				
46	26	6529	171565	2352	9939	15429	12892	15824	309972	5891	304021				
86	65	6156	27264	1821	11447	14467	14022	14686	158813	4480	155917				
40	26	373	144301	531	1508	3612	1130	1138	151159	1411	148104				

ISTRIC

18	13	316	210	256	163	262	258	360	4732	4630	1	
18	150	1646		101	344	4	727	762	5652	151	5501	2
18	192	1751		126	249	73	920	330	4537		4537	3
18	225			64	186		584	400	6059	977	5082	4
18	25			44	128	58		366	4733		4733	5
18	165	292	45	152	54	152		183	1891		1891	6
18	100	260	50	58	200	86		197	2863	101	2762	7
18	178	353	79	197	70	447		170	2530		2530	8
18	66	191	41			272		202	3864	165	3699	9
18	110	80	100	21	666	249		120	2060	190	1870	10
18	180	5200	13	116	51	505		37	2963		2963	11
18	217	4915		272		490		590	9119		9119	12
18	170	740	80	100		920			9131	317	8814	13
18	225	665	173	517	238	647		814	4856	1078	3778	14
18	213	1326	48	270				237	5562	562	5000	15
18	47	352	23	85		55		940	5648	442	5206	16
18	95	161	16	135		75	160		1519		1519	17
18	630	93	342	3061	672	2397		169	2025		2025	18
18	136	675	43	78	57	147		2138	27299		27299	19
18	25	190		96	78	204		289	3170	54	3116	20
18	186	201	60	33	279	200		113	1346	317	1029	21
18	254	230	115			492		184	3047	82	2965	22
18	134	703	24	85	36	426		627	4176		4176	23
18	79	51		146	13	106		169	3194		3194	24
18	192	1326	63	100	37	187		88	1525	176	1349	25
18	100	35			37	187		224	4472	80	4392	26
18	65		41	20	226	221		215	1968	210	1758	27
18	170		26			58		137	1290		1290	28
18	650	1200	122	229	134	708			2406		2406	29
18	554	663	104	648	3526	1344		628	5651		5651	30
18	704	1508	269	4290	2888	1300		523	11028	663	10365	31
105	123	6810	25589	2424	11695	10082	14483	1000	18002		18002	32
118	10	340	6779	46140	3392	13581	8958	13963	12212	168318	5565	162651
13	2	31	20551	968	1886		1124	520	13792	180358	5046	176320
13	217								1580	12040	519	13669

WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		General and Conference Work	
		Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Apportioned	Paid	Assumed	Paid
1	Bladen	59	59	800	831	8	8	150	150
2	Brunswick	28	28	445	396	8	8	70	70
3	Burgaw	141	127	1650	1386	16	3	200	200
4	Carvers Creek	96	88	1200	1105	13	.....	49	.....
5	Chadbourn	154	154	2000	2000	40	40	585	585
6	Clinton	235	235	2500	2505	25	25	600	600
7	Elizabeth	98	98	1500	1502	15	.....	225	225
8	Fairmont	171	171	2200	2200	20	40	984	984
9	Faison-Kenansville	137	137	1732	1732	16	16	500	500
10	Garland	94	94	1300	1300	26	26	433	347
11	Hallsboro	82	78	1120	1085	5	5	200	135
12	Jacksonville-Richlands	141	141	1800	1800	32	32	625	625
13	Lumberton	275	275	3100	3100	62	62	1378	1378
14	Lumberton Circuit	95	88	1250	1160	13	2	100	100
15	Maysville	128	128	1500	1500	15	.....	385	350
16	Roseboro	89	89	1350	1375	12	15	400	400
17	Scotts Hill	37	34	500	460	5	5	100	100
18	Shallotte	65	65	650	650	8	8	105	52
19	Southport	100	100	1440	1440	28	28	150	159
20	St. Pauls	128	128	1500	1500	.....	.....	250	221
21	Swansboro	74	74	1000	1000	20	20	200	200
22	Tabor City	92	92	1500	1500	12	.....	200	200
23	Town Creek	46	46	650	650	12	12	100	100
24	Wallace-Rose Hill	159	159	2000	2000	18	18	385	385
25	Warsaw-Magnolia	128	128	1500	1500	15	15	576	476
26	Whiteville	154	154	1800	1800	18	18	600	600
27	Wilm'ton—Epworth-Wesley	103	103	1400	1400	14	23	400	400
28	Fifth Avenue	245	245	2500	2700	25	25	500	500
29	Grace	352	352	3600	3600	36	72	1771	1771
30	Trinity	294	294	3000	3000	60	60	1250	1250
	Total	4000	3964	48487	48177	597	586	13471	13113
	Total Last Year	4102	3939	47915	47244	376	319	14578	14492
	Increase .....	.....	25	572	933	221	267	.....	.....
	Decrease	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1107	1379

DISTRICTS

RECAPITULATION

1	Durham	4406	4404	59989	60042	637	628	14787	14918
2	Elizabeth City	4003	3926	44787	44026	797	769	11964	11558
3	Fayetteville	4047	4020	55709	55432	129	96	13122	13342
4	New Bern	4250	4215	51265	50215	1519	1367	13017	13019
5	Raleigh	4504	4500	54990	54559	820	766	14871	14874
6	Rocky Mount	4259	4178	56270	55504	995	842	19739	18676
7	Wilmington	4000	3964	46987	48177	597	586	13471	13113
8	Duke Endowment Donated to Churches .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Duke Endowment Donated to Preachers .....	.....	.....	.....	21250	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Duke Endowment Donated to Superannuates .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total	29469	29207	369997	389205	5492	5052	94971	94504
	Total Last Year	28864	28314	363247	381528	4138	3723	101228	101037
	Increase	605	893	6750	7677	1354	1329	.....	.....
	Decrease .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6257	653

-(Continued)

DISTRICT

RAISED DURING THE YEAR

Golden Cross	For Hospitals	Superannuate Endowment	Orphanages	Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Premiums	Incidentals	All Other Purposes	Raised by Woman's Missionary Societies	Raised by Brotherhoods	Raised by Church Schools	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for the Year	Number
8			81	170	30		69			248	1654		1654	1
			44				125			84	755		755	2
4		22	165	75		160	95	230		322	2691		2691	3
			43	300	15						1551		1551	4
			216	1068	38	105	101	248		734	5289	254	5085	5
7			240	700	44	350		1187		572	6465	300	6165	6
			76	366	9		152	216		357	3001		3001	7
			360	5967	60	266	120	677		480	10330	325	10005	8
2		20	224	1979	94	280	332	400		887	6603		6603	9
			130	409	27	24	21	163		315	2856	63	2793	10
			100	120		90	32	158		292	2243	120	2123	11
			234	229	70	146	281	559		695	4812	419	4393	12
			576	491	95	1053	1066	1241		463	11052	215	10837	13
			75	245				59		286	1998		1998	14
5			150	239		167		143		241	2923	115	2808	15
8		20	135	403	50	40		140		212	2887		2887	16
3			32	14	44			16		155	818		818	17
			25			100		100		200	1200		1200	18
9			144	418	20	154	319	337		405	3533		3533	19
			90	5589	32	160	140	198		620	8581	442	8139	20
10		1	107	584	18	19	62	315		164	2574	94	2480	21
			105	390		325		120			3193		3193	22
2	1		65	65	10			22		83	1053	22	1031	23
8			209	875	8	229		1073		460	5018	575	4443	24
7			151	567	75	140	187	371		403	4020	393	3627	25
8			221	438	67	246	115	409		290	4382	136	4246	26
25		5	174	270	33		475	333		424	3665	253	3412	27
			250	2640		579	1722	650		603	9914	300	9614	28
14			607	533	389	2921	307	2773		942	14283		14283	29
	13		447	1693	233	594	1056	1100	60	1088	10888	199	10689	30
124	14	89	5476	26836	1461	8148	6877	13138	60	12025	140232	4225	136007	
115	12	175	4991	45231	19821	12852	4888	9685	700	12430	159485	3088	156397	
9	2		485				1989	3453				1137		
			86	18395	521	4707			640	405	19253		20390	

ATION

463	88	401	7293	42388	2950	13556	62992	17542		18243	246027	6481	239546	1
108	15	30	4544	13926	1645	7683	6632	11742		11130	119380	6256	113124	2
89	4	30	6308	17110	1505	10384	6476	12823	193	14253	142761	3695	139066	3
148	10	284	6502	18257	2751	10263	11794	13068		13750	146995	6052	140940	4
46	26	79	6529	171565	2352	9939	15429	12892		15824	309972	5891	304021	5
105	12	123	6810	25589	2424	11695	10082	14483		12212	168318	5565	162651	6
124	14	89	5476	26836	1461	8148	6877	13138	60	12025	140232	4225	136007	7
				14122							14122		14122	8
											21250		21250	9
											10000		10000	10
1083	169	11036	43462	329793	15088	71668	120282	95688	253	97437	1319057	38165	1280733	
1014	100	12584	44863	247000	16410	74633	112321	89909	890	98434	1219857	33016	1186841	
69	69		82793				7961	6779			99200	5149	93892	
			1548	1401		1322	2965		637	997				

STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4—SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT

DURHAM DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bahama	\$ 20.00	\$ 35.60	\$	\$
Brooksdale	50.00	19.00		
Burlington-Webb Avenue	100.00	21.00		79.00
Cedar Grove	60.00	20.96		39.04
Branson Memorial	100.00			100.00
Durham—Calvary	100.00	75.00		25.00
Lakewood	25.00	7.00		18.00
Duke's Chapel	25.00	5.00		20.00
Durham	40.00	140.00		
Graham	75.00	61.00		14.00
Hillsboro	100.00	40.30		59.70
Holt's Chapel	25.00			25.00
Leasburg	25.00	45.56		
Milton	25.00			25.00
Mt. Tirzah	25.00	15.00		10.00
Orange-Massey	50.00			50.00
Pittsboro	400.00	33.20		366.80
East Roxboro-Longhurst	50.00	43.53		6.47
Yanceyville	125.00	30.00		95.00
Rougemont	25.00	47.25		
Siler City	400.00	171.35		228.65
South Alamance	125.00			125.00
Bynum			3.00	
West Burlington			10.00	
Trinity			10.00	
West Durham			10.00	
Duke Memorial			218.19	
Mebane			2.00	
Stem			14.00	
Total	\$ 1970.00	\$ 810.75	\$ 267.19	\$ 1317.66

ELIZABETH CITY

Ahoskie	\$ 100.00	\$	\$	\$ 100.00
Bath	15.00	12.00		3.00
Columbia	30.00	10.70		19.30
Currituck-Kitty Hawk	1000.00	77.79		922.21
Dare	100.00	33.00		67.00
Fairfield	25.00	13.50		11.50
Hatteras	25.00	18.00		7.00
Hertford	256.50	48.50		208.00
Kennekeet	120.00	30.00		90.00
Manteo	351.05	48.00		303.05
Mattamuskeet	25.00	57.00		
Murfreesboro-Winton	250.00	55.00		195.00
Pasquotank	200.00	41.00		159.00
Plymouth	80.00	6.65		73.35
Roper	60.00	31.30		28.70
South Camden	140.00	20.30		119.70
South Mills	80.00	24.00		56.00
Stumpy Point	26.00	24.04		1.96
Swan Quarter	15.00	46.64		
Wanchese	607.78	25.81		581.97
Edenton			5.00	
Elizabeth City—First			10.00	
Windsor			2.00	
Total	\$ 3506.33	\$ 623.23	\$ 17.00	\$ 2946.74

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Aberdeen-Vass	\$ 233.32	\$ 6.00	\$	\$ 227.32
Biscoe	100.00	26.20		73.80
Caledonia	100.00			100.00
Carthage	100.00	5.88		94.12
Ellerbe	100.00			100.00
Hay Street	1271.19	239.11		1032.08
Fayetteville	300.00			300.00
Person Street-Calvary	250.00	23.00		227.00
Glendon	280.00			280.00
Hamlet	100.00			100.00
Hemp	100.00	55.35		44.65
Jonesboro	87.59	87.59		
Laurel Hill	200.00	55.00		145.00
Maxton	200.00			200.00
Parkton	400.00	30.50		369.50
Piedmont	100.00	41.00		59.00
Red Springs	400.00	20		399.80
Racford	300.00	35.00		265.00
Roberdell	200.00	9.00		191.00
Rockingham	300.00			300.00
Stedman	400.00	28.20		371.80
Troy	100.00	29.75		70.25
Wadeville	100.00	4.00		96.00
Sanford			5.00	
Total	\$ 5722.10	\$ 675.78	\$ 5.00	\$ 5046.32

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic	\$ 40.00	\$ 16.00	\$	\$ 24.00
Aurora	15.00	106.15		
Ayden	15.00	80.00		
Beaufort	200.00	64.00		136.00
Dover	100.00	45.00		55.00
Fremont	25.00	85.00		
Grimesland	10.00	36.75		
Goldsboro Circuit	28.00	222.90		
Greenville	65.00	122.36		
Grifton	100.00	69.50		30.50
Hookerton	100.00	67.10		32.90
Jones	80.00	45.00		35.00
La Grange	60.00	17.75		42.25
Mt. Olive	60.00	60.00		
Newport	40.00	27.00		13.00
Centenary-New Bern	200.00	200.00		
Ocracoke-Portsmouth	40.00	37.05		2.95
Oriental	76.00	32.50		43.50
Pamlico-Vandemere	92.00	76.50		15.50
Pikeville-Elm Street	80.00	51.00		29.00
Pink Hill	40.00	39.15		.85
Riverside-Bridgeton	84.00	17.85		66.15
Seven Springs	68.00	29.00		39.00
Snow Hill	100.00	65.48		34.52
Straits-Harlowe	80.00	50.00		30.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul			17.00	
Kinston—Queen Street			25.00	
Mt. Olive-Calypso			15.00	
Total	\$ 1798.00	\$ 1663.04	\$ 57.00	\$ 630.12

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

RALEIGH DISTRICT				
CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bailey	\$ 50.00	\$ 38.65	\$	\$ 11.35
Benson	50.00	88.18	.....	.....
Cary-Apex	80.00	36.11	.....	43.89
Clayton	50.00	20.55	.....	29.45
Creedmoor	50.00	44.00	.....	6.00
Dunn	552.80	27.60	.....	525.20
Erwin	200.00	5.00	.....	195.00
Four Oaks	40.00	22.00	.....	18.00
Fuquay	50.00	30.50	.....	19.50
Garner	65.00	41.36	.....	23.64
Henderson—First	500.00	5.00	.....	495.00
City Road-White Memorial	108.30	.....	.....	108.30
Lillington	300.00	45.23	.....	254.77
Mamers	200.00	10.00	.....	190.00
Middleburg	250.00	31.00	.....	219.00
Mill Brook	50.00	19.00	.....	31.00
Newton Grove	400.00	20.00	.....	380.00
Oxford Station	1213.27	10.00	.....	1303.27
Oxford	70.00	.....	.....	70.00
Princeton	75.00	.....	.....	75.00
Raleigh—Central	1000.00	8.00	.....	992.00
Jenkins Memorial	130.95	44.00	.....	86.95
Smithfield-Centenary	50.00	117.70	.....	.....
Tar River	40.00	40.00	.....	.....
Youngsville	60.60	16.80	.....	43.20
Zebulon	150.00	75.00	.....	75.00
Selma—Edgerton .....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Total	\$ 5785.32	\$ 795.68	\$ 10.00	\$ 5095.52
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT				
Bethel	\$ 25.00	\$ 80.05	\$	\$
Conway	500.00	73.00	.....	427.00
Elm City	15.00	.....	.....	15.00
Enfield	15.00	4.00	.....	11.00
Farmville	25.00	42.10	.....	.....
Garysburg	50.00	17.00	.....	33.00
Halifax	250.00	65.00	.....	185.00
Kenly	25.00	32.00	.....	.....
Lucama-Buckhorn	50.00	5.00	.....	45.00
McKendree	25.00	14.00	.....	11.00
Nashville	15.00	16.30	.....	.....
Northampton	1000.00	26.00	.....	974.00
Robersonville	15.00	6.00	.....	9.00
Roanoke Rapids	100.00	21.50	.....	78.50
Clark Street	25.00	52.00	.....	.....
Rocky Mount—First	25.00	.....	.....	25.00
South Rocky Mount	15.00	8.00	.....	7.00
Rocky Mount	15.00	25.75	.....	.....
Rosemary	200.00	23.00	.....	177.00
Scotland Neck	100.00	30.00	.....	70.00
Spring Hope	15.00	55.10	.....	.....
Stantonsburg	2.00	42.60	.....	.....
Warren	50.00	57.00	.....	.....
Weldon	471.10	199.10	.....	272.00
Wilson—First	125.00	409.66	.....	.....
Total	\$ 3153.10	\$ 1304.16	\$	\$ 2339.50

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

CHARGES	Adjusted Quota	Paid on Adjusted Quota	Paid by Special Collection	Balance to Pay
Bladen	\$ 400.00	\$	\$	\$ 400.00
Burgaw	100.00	35.00	.....	65.00
Carver's Creek	100.00	35.00	.....	65.00
Chadbourn	140.00	67.00	.....	73.00
Clinton	200.00	14.50	.....	185.50
Fairmont	264.84	127.00	.....	137.84
Faison-Warsaw-Kenansville	120.00	32.70	.....	87.30
Garland	100.00	68.60	.....	31.40
Hallsboro	100.00	10.00	.....	90.00
Jacksonville-Richlands	200.00	27.50	.....	172.50
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	400.00	20.00	.....	380.00
Lumberton	50.00	101.50	.....	.....
Maysville	140.00	41.35	.....	98.65
Roseboro	50.00	51.00	.....	.....
Scotts Hill	20.00	8.00	.....	12.00
Shallotte	100.00	34.00	.....	66.00
Southport	200.00	27.16	.....	172.84
Swansboro	120.00	37.00	.....	83.00
Labor	100.00	47.00	.....	53.00
Town Creek	25.00	8.05	.....	16.95
Whiteville	200.00	44.00	.....	156.00
Wilmington—Epworth-Wesley	100.00	24.65	.....	75.35
Fifth Avenue	120.00	6.00	.....	114.00
Totals	\$ 3349.84	\$ 867.01	\$	\$ 2535.33

DISTRICT

RECAPITULATION

Durham	\$ 1970.00	\$ 810.75	\$ 267.19	\$ 1317.66
Elizabeth City	3506.33	623.23	17.00	2946.74
Fayetteville	5722.10	675.78	5.00	5046.32
New Bern	1798.00	1663.04	57.00	630.12
Raleigh	5785.32	795.68	10.00	5095.52
Rocky Mount	3153.10	1304.16	.....	2339.50
Wilmington	3349.84	867.01	.....	2535.33
Total	\$ 25284.69	\$ 6739.65	\$ 356.19	\$ 19911.19

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

DURHAM DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificates and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missionary Society	Members Wesleyan Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils in Church School	Raised on Church	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Andrews-Masseys	108	1	1	35	74	1500				1	15			7	102	1	1	20	20	250	250	35	8	15	98	98	516	
Andrews	59	4	1	4	60	1550					8			6	54	3	3	5	5	150	150	25	1	7	13	13	305	
Masseys	63				62	700								7	34			3	3	50	50	15	1	5	10	10	77	
Soapstone	150	1	14	6	189	5000	4000			10	23			14	135	15	11	27	27	423	423	110	4	68	149	2575	3645	
Bahama—Mt. Bethel	15		1	10	166	3000				1				7	65			10	10	145	145	40	1	10	77	19	324	
Ellis Chapel	76	3	6	3	85	6000				2	11			7	66	2		14	14	200	200	50	2	12	75	77	482	
Mt. Sylvan	104	2		3	103	2800				5				5	56	2		15	15	220	228	60	3	10	58	6	403	
Mt. Tabor	103	8		14	97	6800	4450			6	24			7	88	4		22	22	325	325	40	3	32	700	45	1409	
Brookdale—Allensville	204	6	15	18	207	14000	5000	500	5000	11				11	109	4		54	54	775	775	95	3	77	150	200	65	
Brookdale	52	9	9	2	59	2000	500		500	1				5	42	12		12	12	165	165	25	2	16	10	10	272	
Brookland	155	13	10	9	167	2000								7	55	13		22	22	325	325	45	2	32	15	15	362	
Trinity	48	1	2	4	51	2000				1				5	43	1		15	15	210	210	25	2	21	15	15	328	
Webb's	106	2		4	104	2200	1200		1200	9	12			7	51	10		21	21	306	306	24	2	30	14	13	344	
Burlington Ct.—Bethel	110	9	3	1	121	2100	1200		1200	23				9	83	2		8	8	117	117	10	1	12	15	15	302	
Camp Springs	57	1	3	4	57	600				1				4	24			8	8	197	197	8	1	9	7	7	142	
Glencoe	14	3	3	3	17	600			1600	1				4	24			8	8	106	106	8	1	10	7	7	285	
Mt. Vernon	74	1		37	38	2000			1000	1				5	66	6		29	29	424	424	32	3	31	18	18	1669	
New Salem	150	6	1	20	137	2800	200		1000	7	16			11	97			12	12	238	247	50	2	23	92	120	918	
Shiloh	113	2		1	114	2000	300	75		3				11	97			15	15	213	213	28	2	22	5	5	381	
Bynum—Bynum	96	1		1	95	1500			800	4	14			9	63	6		18	18	260	222	28	2	26	7	7	435	
Cedar Grove	113	6	1	4	116	2500	300		260	3	25			9	72	6		19	19	234	169	19	2	19	6	6	418	
Ebenezer	126	6	2	8	126	3000			1000	5	15			10	98			22	22	280	280	35	2	28	22	22	859	
Mann's Chapel	164		1	1	164	4000			5750	17	18			10	98	5		60	60	800	800	11	4	80	275	2150	3826	
Mt. Pleasant	229	5		3	231	10000			5750	17	18			6	52	2		15	15	260	260	34	2	17	48	50	3526	
Cedar Grove—Cedar Grove	75	2			81	2000				6	10			6	52	2		15	15	260	260	34	2	17	48	50	3526	
Carr	58				57	2000				5				7	42			10	10	140	140	97	1	13	36	150	407	
Prospect	340	8	3	1	347	2000			5550	13	12			7	75	8		41	41	600	600	168	3	56	72	1200	2160	
Walnut Grove	115	2	6	13	110	6000			5550	6	14			9	139	2		31	31	500	500	75	5	87	100	50	1556	
Durham Ct.—Bethany	159	4	2	2	165	8500			2000	8	21			8	121	2		30	30	475	482	75	5	47	230	10	1070	
Fletcher's Chapel	136		1	10	127	2000			2000	3	26			8	98			30	30	400	400	75	5	48	26	30	879	
McMann's Chapel	144		3	2	145	2000			1500	3				7	102	36		30	30	475	493	75	5	48	26	30	879	
Pleasant Green	332	15	21	38	330	15000	8500		8500	35	33			24	294	36		67	67	1000	1000	350	10	95	476	255	2859	
Graham-W. Burl.—Graham	335	43	25	5	458	6000	3500		3500	23	36			7	67	6		23	23	333	333	350	10	95	205	255	2381	
Wheat-Elizabeth	66	6	2		74	2000	1000		1000	23	36			7	67	6		23	23	333	333	350	10	95	205	255	2381	

CHURCHES

Members Reported	Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Apportioned	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Cowan-Anderson	108	68	1	4	108	3000			9		14			10	24		23	23	278	278	85	9	28	18		617	
Leithany	66	66	1	4	65	1500			4		21			5	36		22	14	164	164	85	6	16	3		363	
Center Hill	66	66	1	1	66	3000		1600	5		21			6	61		22	22	279	279	70	6	28	28		681	
Evans	40	3	3		43	3000		2500	3					6	47	3	15	29	279	279	100	6	38	38		583	
Columbia-Cedar Grove	30	2	1		89	2000			3					4	47		15	15	175	175	4	23	25	15		302	
Holly Grove	48	1			51	1000								8	74	2	15	15	130	130	4	10	25	25		196	
Wesley Chapel	76				76	2000								8	74		15	15	195	195	5	22	25	50		356	
Wesley Memorial	149	6	6		160	2000					21			50	140	6	32	32	700	700	4	25	50	215		13875	
Currituck-Ebenezer	117				117	2000		1000			13			17	91		22	22	153	153	37	25	15	15		387	
Hebron	129	1			128	3000					28			10	77		18	18	157	157	33		16	15		264	
Mt. Zion	98				101	1500		1000						7	83		21	21	198	198	38		20	30		448	
Sharon	59	10	3		64	1000								7	83		15	15	210	210	16		21	10		307	
Dare-East Lake	135	1	1		135	3000								9	95	10	15	15	150	152	46	4	15	33		290	
Mann's Harbor	26	2			28	1000		1000						9	106		41	41	450	453	138	5	45	25		780	
Masnoes	26	2			28	1000								4	29		10	10	100	100	31	3	16	20		265	
Gates-Gatesville	133	5	5		135	7000	400	4750			4			11	89	5	23	23	225	254	40	5	22	43		13	
Harrell's	85	3	2		86	2000		2000			1			8	55	3	19	19	194	194	35	4	20	124		438	
Philadelphia	79				79	6000		2000			1			5	57		40	40	404	426	100	8	55	71		8	
Zion	175	3	6		172	8000		4000			20			12	83	3	50	50	477	477	100	7	54	33		973	
Hatteras-Buxton	169	1	4		172	5000					20			18	181		12	12	125	125	30		13	70		762	
Frisco	43		2		44									6	53	2	12	12	125	125	30		13	70		280	
Hatteras	226	10			233	4000		3000			30			17	256	10	30	30	400	400	110	7	40	56		984	
Kinnikeet-Avon	197		2		196	3000								15	209		39	39	400	400	125	6	15			1060	
Ro lanthe	45				45	2500								15	149		25	25	250	250	100	5	10			690	
Salvo	131				131	2000		1000						8	70		15	15	150	150	20	5	5			313	
Kitty Hawk-Boaz	74	9	2		84	2000	26	1600			3			12	96	8	25	25	222	222	79	5	28	15		578	
Colington	79	13	1		91	1000	8	750			18			9	55	12	12	12	125	125	37	2	13	16		10	
Grace	34	23	3		59	1000		500			10			6	70	11	9	9	82	82	27	2	9	13		232	
Nags Head	13	10	9		30	500		500			1			4	42	5	4	4	25	26	8	1	4	2		83	
Mattamuskeet-Amity	117	3	4		121	3000					5			7	54		26	20	380	259	6	6	140			686	
Pethany	33				33	500					10			5	41		5	3	59	35			1	15		54	
Englehard	194		6		200	23000		10000						20	110		40	25	540	380	125	5	140			825	
Watson's	71				70	4000					5			7	67		35	181	322	316	160	7	130			571	
Moyock-Memorial-Moyock	142	16	2		160	4000		3000			5			12	124	18	63	63	1000	1000	175	15	55	50		1774	
Memorial	215	2	1		203	20000		6000			34			14	143	3	85	85	800	800	250	15	40	180		2085	
Murf-Winton-Murfreesboro	153	3	1		152	3000		4000			27			14	122	3	65	61	595	561	41	9	36	86		33	
Winton	73				71	2000					1			9	56		20	20	230	230	35	5	25	56		494	
Winton	63	3	1		65	7000	1660	5000			3			7	38	3	30	30	225	225	37	7	47	34		519	

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certain Categories and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's	Members Wesley	Brotherhood	Members Epworth	Officers & Teachers	Total Enrollment	In Church School	No. C. S. Pupils	Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Preaching Elder Apportioned	Preaching Elder Paid	Precher in Charge Apportioned	Precher in Charge	Precher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums	PAID	RAISED FOR YEAR
North Gates—Kittrells	165	7	6	1	178	15,000	625	4,000	3	3	3	3	3	3	7	62	6	4	27	27	300	300	36	36	36	36	1	16	60	42	655		
Parkers	308	3	1	4	308	9,000	3,000	3,000	10	38	5	5	5	5	10	145	4	4	70	70	800	800	275	275	275	275	2	80	67	21	1855		
Savages	174	10	1	2	182	5,000	1,000	3,000	5	5	1	1	1	1	5	56	8	8	35	35	400	400	70	70	70	70	2	17	14	21	646		
Pasquotank—Epworth	81	1	1	1	80	1,000	1,000	1,000	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	22	113	113	12	12	113	113	23	23	23	23	3	12	10	5	209		
Halls Creek	125	1	1	1	126	1,200	1,200	1,200	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	40	40	40	10	10	90	90	37	37	37	37	3	15	10	3	403		
Mt. Herman	177	2	4	4	175	4,000	4,000	4,000	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	108	2	7	35	35	315	315	107	107	107	107	6	56	50	5	767		
Newbegun	107	1	1	4	107	8,000	8,000	8,000	2	2	2	2	2	2	16	44	44	44	24	24	226	226	55	55	55	55	5	30	40	30	552		
Union	242	1	1	4	239	8,000	8,000	8,000	2	2	2	2	2	2	14	99	1	3	39	39	361	361	121	121	121	121	7	37	50	8	820		
Perquimans—Epworth	150	5	1	2	153	3,000	2,000	2,000	3	24	24	24	24	24	8	114	5	5	22	22	223	223	75	75	75	75	4	28	20	606			
Cedar Grove	100	1	3	3	98	3,000	3,000	3,000	20	20	20	20	20	8	80	1	2	14	14	79	79	48	48	48	48	3	18	18	408				
Woodland	167	1	13	16	154	5,000	5,000	5,000	9	32	32	32	32	9	81	3	3	29	29	340	340	90	90	90	90	7	34	25	845				
Oak Grove	174	1	1	23	159	6,000	2,000	2,000	10	22	22	22	22	22	9	99	1	1	28	28	322	322	85	85	85	85	6	33	40	734			
New Hope	240	1	2	2	235	9,000	9,000	9,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	22	222	8	8	40	40	476	476	137	137	137	137	10	49	50	1,084			
Plymouth—Jamesville	54	12	7	2	71	2,500	2,500	2,500	10	10	10	10	10	10	17	45	46	12	5	5	120	120	5	5	5	5	2	2	2	155			
Plymouth	276	32	25	41	292	20,000	4,000	4,000	19	75	75	75	75	75	17	145	30	30	125	125	1,260	1,260	185	185	185	185	15	117	291	18	3,373		
Silvan	64	2	10	5	56	1,000	1,000	1,000	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	46	2	2	5	5	60	60	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	114			
Ware's Chapel	38	5	12	31	500	500	6,000	6,000	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	65	2	2	55	55	550	550	125	125	125	125	10	50	50	10	1,048		
Roper-Creswell—Roper	126	5	1	4	128	16,000	24	24	3	27	3	3	3	3	10	65	2	2	10	10	100	100	25	25	25	25	4	25	10	185			
Creswell	24	4	28	1	28	1,000	1,000	1,000	8	11	11	11	11	11	6	46	3	3	27	27	275	275	50	50	50	50	6	27	163	703			
Mackey's	66	3	1	71	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5	5	5	5	5	5	10	60	8	8	27	27	275	275	25	25	25	25	6	18	25	703			
Pleasant Grove	98	10	1	107	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	3	35	35	35	35	35	9	81	1	1	22	22	203	203	62	62	62	62	24	12	49	484			
South Camden—Perkins	106	1	1	1	106	1,000	1,500	1,500	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	41	2	2	23	23	227	227	63	63	63	63	6	23	9	484			
Sign Pine	122	2	1	2	124	4,000	750	750	13	16	16	16	16	16	10	109	3	3	65	65	635	635	135	135	135	135	11	16	9	1,452			
Wesley's	204	3	1	2	206	2,000	5,000	5,000	13	23	23	23	23	23	10	150	3	3	24	24	278	278	70	70	70	70	6	16	9	859			
South Mills—McBrides	107	1	11	96	3,000	3,000	5,000	5,000	8	8	8	8	8	8	12	185	1	1	37	37	408	408	100	100	100	100	8	45	13	3	972		
Newland	360	4	3	256	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	86	1	1	24	24	16	16	55	55	55	55	5	14	5	3	280		
Sharon	107	3	16	127	3,500	3,500	1,000	1,000	7	16	16	16	16	16	9	94	8	8	18	18	300	300	75	75	75	75	7	30	62	4	549		
Trinity	117	7	6	3	127	3,500	1,000	1,000	7	16	16	16	16	16	9	94	8	8	18	18	300	300	75	75	75	75	5	25	17	380			
Swan Quarter—Epworth	108	3	1	14	98	2,000	2,000	2,000	6	3	3	3	3	3	8	52	4	4	45	45	625	625	175	175	175	175	12	33	34	1181			
Providence	156	1	10	146	12,000	12,000	2,500	2,500	15	33	33	33	33	33	8	52	4	4	45	45	625	625	175	175	175	175	12	33	34	1,181			
Soule	172	7	1	1	207	2,500	2,500	2,500	20	20	20	20	20	20	17	39	8	8	33	33	450	450	172	172	172	172	5	45	21	795			
Williamston—Williamston	192	1	15	1	207	9,000	2,500	2,500	1	35	35	35	35	35	17	159	1	1	117	117	1,150	1,150	172	172	172	172	22	109	87	31	2,487		
Holly Springs	99	1	4	95	4,000	4,000	1,800	1,800	5	14	14	14	14	14	6	56	6	6	24	24	200	200	50	50	50	50	6	17	10	10	392		
Wesley—Wesley	72	2	80	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,000	1,000	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	47	2	2	24	24	226	226	55	55	55	55	6	7	10	10	488		
Wesley—Wesley	50	2	2	80	3,000	3,000	1,500	1,500	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	58	2	2	24	24	226	226	55	55	55	55	6	7	10	10	529		

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

CHURCHES		Members Reported	Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Members Epworth Brotherhood	Officers & Teachers	In Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Held on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	355	16	7	15	363	36000	25000	23000	20	44	16	175	14	130	130	1600	1600	350	4	285	353	50	125	3399						
Vass	286	1	1	9	228	2000	2500	5000	6	18	12	121	14	64	64	800	800	250	2	146	146	450	13	2019						
Biscoe—Candor	188	25	3	9	205	22500	2000	5000	2	26	15	120	3	47	47	600	600	150	4	50	50	40	50	1286						
Page Memorial	115	3	4	12	110	10000	22500	5000	8	23	36	129	3	36	36	400	400	100	3	55	50	1135								
Star	224	2	2	25	203	20000	5000	5000	2	23	19	160	1	50	50	700	700	100	3	282	282	38	1200	2322						
Broadway—Broadway	184	7	4	3	192	2000	2000	2000	3	23	10	120	9	26	26	450	450	105	2	72	61	21	967	967						
Memphis	78	6	2	3	87	2000	2000	2000	3	23	5	41	8	5	5	75	75	10	1	21	21	1	128	128						
Moore's Chapel	242	6	3	12	239	5000	2000	2000	7	32	8	116	8	17	17	300	300	90	2	37	17	100	515	515						
Caledonia—Caledonia	99	5	8	9	112	8000	3000	3000	3	35	8	89	7	50	50	600	600	76	2	60	30	100	30	1063						
Central	155	3	6	9	155	9000	3000	3000	7	35	8	89	7	27	27	350	350	48	2	35	35	45	100	785						
John's	85	1	1	3	87	1500	1800	1800	6	18	6	56	1	48	48	555	555	76	3	55	55	5	100	1054						
Carriage—Cameron	390	5	8	14	389	25000	22500	22500	21	85	16	252	5	18	18	270	270	35	5	58	35	250	165	2756						
Carriage	371	2	2	7	363	2000	1800	1800	4	24	12	160	3	55	55	808	808	142	2	41	41	30	40	575						
Center	185	3	1	7	182	1500	1800	1800	3	24	12	160	3	55	55	808	808	142	2	41	41	30	40	575						
Ellerbe—Concord	149	14	1	13	218	6000	6000	6000	4	24	12	160	3	55	55	808	808	142	2	41	41	30	40	575						
Ellerbe	149	14	1	13	218	6000	6000	6000	4	24	12	160	3	55	55	808	808	142	2	41	41	30	40	575						
Jone's Spring	109	4	2	3	111	1500	1500	1500	5	20	6	59	8	10	10	128	128	22	2	23	23	175	30	345						
Mt. Pleasant	96	14	4	12	151	1000	1000	1000	2	19	5	55	2	21	21	255	255	45	1	10	10	27	2	395						
Norman	109	4	2	3	111	1500	1500	1500	5	20	6	59	8	10	10	128	128	22	2	23	23	175	30	345						
Person St.—Calvary—Calvary	216	3	38	4	253	2500	1500	1500	5	20	18	172	3	20	20	300	300	85	5	12	50	500	6	676						
Gardner's	171	5	5	5	72	2000	1500	1500	2	30	18	172	3	20	20	300	300	85	5	12	50	500	6	676						
Person Street	331	20	5	58	298	3000	2850	2850	7	21	6	43	3	15	15	150	150	115	18	62	123	170	14	287						
Fayetteville Ct.—Camp Ground	302	6	2	5	305	4200	2000	2000	4	19	11	200	8	55	55	805	805	130	10	101	387	29	1798							
Cumberland	171	6	2	2	155	5000	2000	2000	17	17	12	112	20	20	20	217	217	45	8	22	95	13	453							
Salem	277	11	1	2	288	8100	2000	2000	9	14	14	166	1	55	55	805	805	125	16	161	206	13	1553							
St. Andrews	107	1	1	1	108	1400	2000	2000	5	33	6	94	6	15	15	173	173	30	27	233	30	50	525							
Goldston—Asbury	169	14	1	2	181	2000	2000	2000	1	33	6	94	6	15	15	173	173	30	27	233	30	50	525							
Bethlehem	39	1	1	1	39	1000	1000	1000	1	33	6	94	6	15	15	173	173	30	27	233	30	50	525							
Cummock	33	1	1	1	32	2000	2000	2000	1	33	6	94	6	15	15	173	173	30	27	233	30	50	525							
Goldston	139	2	1	5	136	2000	2000	2000	1	23	9	97	7	3	3	50	50	50	3	1	1	1	34	34						
Meroney	162	4	3	5	161	2000	2000	2000	3	23	8	74	5	28	28	400	478	39	4	150	150	1	795							
Providence	182	4	3	5	161	2000	2000	2000	3	23	8	74	5	28	28	400	478	39	4	150	150	1	795							
Jonesboro—Jonesboro	395	7	15	30	387	10000	7000	7000	38	22	16	320	7	60	60	900	1000	215	10	11	15	15	60	3939						
Lemon Springs	181	7	5	20	173	8000	900	900	13	13	12	104	6	24	24	350	351	100	1	40	179	150	5	931						
Poplar Springs	197	8	1	7	199	5000	5000	5000	12	12	7	107	5	24	24	350	374	100	1	40	170	143	5	947						

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Tro- tion of Faith	Additions by Certi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Teachers and Equipment	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conferences Organ	Members Woman's Missionsary Society	Member Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Paid	Teacher in Charge Apportioned	Teacher in Charge Paid	General & Con- ference	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	Raised for Year
St. John-Gibson—Gibson	250	..	4	6	226	6000	..	8500	4	32	..	..	..	11	96	..	..	72	72	900	900	240	3	90	126	..	40	1679
St. John	251	10	4	4	259	6000	..	8500	4	15	..	..	..	7	102	..	..	48	48	600	600	160	3	60	396	..	..	1053
Stedman Circuit—Bathabara	36	..	..	..	36	1000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	112	112	25	1	..	..	..	..	155
Bethany	71	10	..	7	74	2000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	6	34	10	..	15	15	199	199	55	2	3	77	..	..	312
Cokesbury	168	1	7	19	157	7070	..	..	12	26	..	..	..	13	113	1	..	40	40	566	566	140	6	181	235	100	..	1175
Tabor	67	2	..	..	70	2000	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	48	2	..	24	24	324	324	80	3	22	77	..	..	500
Wadeville—Hebron	66	..	8	1	73	5000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	58	..	..	25	25	350	350	50	3	90	126	..	..	400
Little River	53	..	14	..	63	1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	15	15	100	100	5	..	..	..	..	..	95
Sardis	133	2	2	2	135	1000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	6	85	..	..	20	20	225	225	20	..	..	..	..	..	245
Wadeville	54	1	20	..	75	1000	..	..	1	13	..	..	..	6	41	..	..	10	10	75	75	15	..	..	..	..	..	90
West End—Doub's Chapel	95	9	1	2	103	1500	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	41	9	..	7	7	68	69	25	..	..	2	100	..	209
Huffman	103	3	1	4	103	3500	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	62	3	..	20	20	250	250	35	..	..	6	3	12	381
Marcus	83	4	1	1	86	1500	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	7	73	4	..	12	12	170	139	35	..	..	7	4	15	233
Pleasant Hill	99	9	1	1	108	2000	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	73	..	..	7	7	100	100	25	..	..	2	..	..	132
West End	110	7	2	..	119	6000	1575	5000	3	24	..	..	..	9	148	7	..	64	64	600	648	130	..	67	122	100	71	1409

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic—Atlantic	58	9	2	2	107	3000	..	3000	3	..	..	..	..	8	102	9	..	15	15	385	385	30	5	40	3	63	..	621
Sea Level	75	1	3	8	75	2500	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	63	..	..	8	8	50	50	10	..	..	5	2	..	119
Harker's Island	97	4	2	3	100	2500	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	84	2	..	10	10	115	115	10	..	..	6	5	..	322
Summerfield	23	2	..	..	25	600	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	7	41	..	..	5	5	50	50	20	4	5	5	214	..	367
Springfield	130	9	2	3	138	3000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	8	108	10	..	15	15	285	285	30	5	80	10	45	..	660
Cedar Island	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	74	6	..	..	..	50	50	3	..	..	8	..	..	434
Aurora—Aurora	266	1	3	10	260	4000	200	3000	12	27	..	..	..	10	122	1	5	46	46	678	703	125	13	67	..	360	21	1554
Enonnerton	36	..	..	..	36	2000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	9	101	..	..	22	22	304	310	25	9	30	..	..	..	397
Campbell's Creek	117	..	..	1	116	1000	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	9	101	..	..	18	18	236	236	50	7	23	..	..	..	474
Warren's Chapel	49	10	..	..	58	750	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	51	10	..	14	14	202	204	25	5	20	..	..	..	286
Ayden—Ayden	271	5	5	16	265	15000	1000	16500	17	52	..	..	..	12	120	6	..	135	135	1400	1400	250	45	150	546	9	70	4307
Winterville	32	1	8	..	41	2000	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	49	..	..	..	..	100	100	..	..	..	120	..	..	380
Beaufort—Beaufort	490	3	5	6	492	35000	..	15000	90	..	..	..	..	18	318	3	8	160	160	2100	2100	525	63	297	400	100	125	3830
North River	65	1	..	..	66	1500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	68	1	..	..	..	100	100	25	..	..	..	..	..	125
Dover—Asbury	229	7	..	2	231	2000	..	7500	12	37	..	..	..	15	159	7	1	45	45	450	450	78	12	45	25	1237	43	2067
Bethany	57	..	..	..	57	2000	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	7	40	..	..	16	16	160	160	36	7	16	5	10	..	276
Dover	164	4	..	5	163	4500	..	1500	11	16	..	..	..	18	148	5	..	38	38	375	375	58	10	35	55	78	..	860
Lanes	108	4	..	..	108	1500	..	..	5	14	..	..	..	10	62	4	..	26	26	315	315	16	8	35	5	40	..	502
Tuscarora	31	..	..	1	30	1500	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	10	100	100	12	10	100	100	12	5	9	..	..	..	142

TABLE NO. 5.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED
NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported	Last Year	Additions in Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missions Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Preaching Elder Apportioned	Preaching Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Apportioned	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Opmanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Fremont—Black Creek	148	94	6	2	9	93	3500	..	..	..	6	16	21	8	105	6	0	22	227	247	100	7	25	60	7	..	..	675
Eureka	218	91	4	154	5000	..	..	..	..	..	6	21	21	10	95	3	5	38	38	413	413	100	13	41	81	9	..	892
Yelverton	130	6	1	209	12000	604	..	604	..	..	6	44	41	13	172	3	3	70	65	770	700	225	23	77	115	560	..	2105
Goldsboro Ct.—Daniels	128	1	2	129	3500	..	..	..	100	2000	2	26	26	9	80	5	4	20	20	220	222	75	7	22	30	7	..	482
Ebenezer	93	1	1	137	3000	..	..	..	..	..	10	15	20	8	98	8	4	30	30	335	335	100	8	46	87	200	33	1016
Pine Forest	202	8	5	210	6000	..	..	..	100	3000	5	28	34	7	74	1	6	15	15	115	115	20	5	18	57	200	38	286
Salem	173	1	2	172	4000	..	..	..	2000	3000	10	20	20	14	126	1	3	40	40	370	370	90	12	50	150	13	972	
Thompson's	52	1	..	51	3000	..	..	..	2000	500	6	11	11	7	52	1	3	25	25	310	310	50	8	34	35	..	..	538
Grifton—Edwards	67	9	3	73	2000	..	..	..	3000	600	24	..	..	6	51	8	8	22	22	205	205	40	6	3	30	..	..	331
Grifton	129	10	5	144	6000	..	..	..	1500	3000	22	18	..	6	78	10	7	64	64	775	775	150	10	100	915	34	16	2030
Sharon	131	13	3	143	4000	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	42	8	3	5	5	45	45	10	1	..	..	..	..	65
Grimesland—Grimesland	47	8	5	60	1006	..	..	..	..	..	4	12	11	10	80	..	3	23	23	320	320	88	10	32	54	67	..	708
Providence	119	..	1	5	115	10000	..	..	..	..	5	16	11	11	11	..	7	7	100	100	24	3	10	3	10	3	..	224
Salem	194	2	..	38	158	1750	..	..	..	..	5	16	11	10	98	..	7	34	34	480	480	107	24	48	25	19	..	862
Wharton	48	..	..	48	500	..	..	..	..	..	3	19	34	10	75	..	3	7	7	100	100	24	3	10	15	14	..	292
Hookerton—Hookerton	114	11	4	5	124	2000	..	..	4000	..	3	34	34	11	110	6	3	51	51	680	680	204	20	68	89	138	37	1606
Maury	112	3	..	1	114	1500	..	..	1200	..	15	15	..	8	148	3	3	29	29	380	380	114	12	48	65	44	5	847
Ormond's	47	..	..	2	45	2000	..	..	1250	2000	14	..	..	2	24	..	..	60	60	800	800	240	24	85	96	147	7	1548
Rainbow	334	21	2	337	2500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	161	..	10	10	105	105	35	3	10	..	..	..	185	
Jones—Cypress Creek	115	10	19	106	2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	51	6	6	19	19	220	220	70	6	22	..	..	..	402
Foy's Memorial	107	19	3	8	118	3000	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	5	53	6	6	8	8	80	80	18	3	9	..	..	..	143
Maple Grove	79	3	28	54	2000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	60	5	5	19	19	180	180	40	6	22	..	..	..	350
Oak Grove	117	5	28	94	5000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	60	5	5	34	34	315	315	40	11	27	..	..	..	498
Shady Grove	150	12	1	21	143	3000	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	6	92	12	12	50	50	600	600	147	19	60	2	90	..	1038
Trenton	181	..	1	60	122	3000	..	..	4000	..	12	34	..	11	121	..	..	65	65	750	750	135	15	14	..	..	..	1376
La Grange—La Grange	215	..	1	3	213	2000	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7	56	..	..	25	25	300	300	25	10	16	..	..	..	458
Institute	82	..	1	1	81	2000	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7	59	..	..	25	25	325	325	50	5	2	..	..	..	420
Hickory Grove	112	2	1	1	112	2000	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	6	43	..	..	15	15	110	110	25	5	2	..	..	..	176
Trinity	138	1	3	136	1500	..	..	..	..	..	18	105	19	19	303	9	5	140	140	1667	1667	300	50	209	475	282	43	4273
Mt. Olive—Calypto—Mt. Olive	423	10	12	28	417	20000	10500	10500	10500	..	7	10	8	7	70	4	4	25	25	383	383	50	9	33	50	115	..	355	
Calypto	95	5	..	6	94	15000	..	..	1000	..	7	..	..	8	70	4	4	17	17	183	183	44	5	18	7	15	..	657
Mt. Olive Circuit—Bethel	85	12	4	1	100	4000	..	..	3500	..	6	..	..	8	92	4	4	17	17	183	174	48	3	32	1	..	..	340
Brownings	115	10	9	1	134	4000	..	..	6000	..	8	36	..	11	129	4	3	20	20	230	230	56	7	58	17	375	..	970
Falling Creek	168	4	41	131	7500	..	..	..	1500	..	15	..	..	6	168	8	10	17	17	200	230	56	7	75	8	25	..	568
Providence	149	8	5	1	151	2000	..	..	..	..	8	22	..	6	74	12	3	17	15	208	155	48	3	5	22	10	..	305
Rones	151	12	3	2	164	2000	..	..	1500	..	16	15	..	10	226	16	2	54	48	596	494	148	2	18	74	70	..	1108
Smith's Chapel	255	16	3	20	244	2000	1500	1500	1500	..	16	15	..	10	226	16	2	54	48	596	494	148	2	18	74	70	..	1108	

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED

NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers and Equipment	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missionary Society	Members Wesleyan Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Newport—Newport	108	3			116	4000				6	12			13	108	3	42	42	650	650	97	12	65	102		1117	
Rivertale	82	3			85	2000				4	9			15	82	3	19	19	285	285	16	12	23	32		422	
Bethlehem	86				87	1500				4	15			5	86		19	19	285	284	29	4	19	21		364	
Havelock	39				39	1000				2				5	33		5	5	75	51	10	1	9			84	
Feletier	22	6	1	20																							
Ocracoke-Port's (th—Ocracoke	133	1		10	124	3300								12	159		34	34	548	548	150	21	55	15		1029	
Portsmouth	70				70	1000				2				2	38		11	11	182	182	34		18	57		349	
Oriental—Araphoe	29		2		31	5000				7				5	35		9	9	116	116	15		12	18		640	
Kershaw	29				1	28	1000			1				3	10		12	12	148	148	18	4	16	18		298	
Oriental	195	10	3	12	196	12000				7	31			15	194	10	72	64	893	738	87	10	35	35	1000	2614	
Pamlico	79				79	1000								4	44		7	7	98	98	5		17	65		117	
Pamlico—Alliance	70	18	1		88	3000				3	15			6	86	18	17	275	275	18		8	17	2	355		
Barnes' Chapel	41			4	37	1500				2	10			8	33		16	16	125	125	8		2	7		166	
Bayboro	69	6	2	3	74	3000																				392	
Hobucken	54	1		8	48	1800								10	70		6	6	100	62	3		1	3		89	
Stonewall	104	14	3	11	107	10000					15			10	120	14	21	340	340	24		10	58	15	483		
Vandemere	45	2	7		52	1800		250		3	25			8	87	2	16	255	255	30		8	26	48	443		
Pikeville—E. Street—Elm Street	137	4		7	132	4000			1950					10	69	1	23	23	347	347	60	9	35	80	160	973	
Mt. Carmel	110	4			113	3000				2	9			8	82	2	12	12	173	173	60	7	19	8	340	340	
Pikeville	161	13	1	13	162	4000			1500	15	31			9	133	10	43	43	700	700	150	20	72	98	165	1460	
Saulston	36	2		2	36	2500				1																102	
Pink Hill—Lee's	38				38	200																				70	
Pink Hill	62	1	4		67	8000				7	14			7	67	1	11	223	223	37		7	16	20		192	
Smith's	30	6		1	35	500					7			6	35	6	6	126	126	21		4	10		172		
Wabbs's	131	31	2	1	163	400				6				6	75	31	9	180	180	30		6	16	40		306	
Woodington	85	10			94	600				6				7	122	10	13	252	252	42		7	34	20		428	
Woodland	46	25	2		73	200				6	11			6	68	25	6	6	117	117	50		3	14		197	
Seven Springs—Beston	62	4			66	2500	200		1000	5	12			5	58	4	14	218	218	50		2	8	557	16	990	
Garris Chapel	97			1	96	1500				5				5	91		7	100	91							139	
Indian Springs	54			1	53	1500				1				5	47		3	45	45	5						160	
Piney Grove	91	5			96	1200				1				6	42	5	1	4	65	57						179	
Seven Springs	82			2	80	1200		200	1000	3				6	64		14	218	218	35		2	10	18		382	
Zion	83		3		85	1500		100	500	3				6	75		7	100	100	20		2	10	20	16	291	
Riverside—Bridg.—Beach Grove	105	4		8	107	7000				16				12	108	3	28	28	340	340	80		3	52	20	624	
Bridgton	88			2	86	3000		1500						8	83	3	24	24	301	301	55		3	35	3	525	
Reelsboro	41	5			46	1000		750						6	36		5	5	60	60	10		3	50	6	140	
Rhems	45			4	45	1000				6				5	64		8	8	105	105	10		3	5	10	179	
Riverside	219	8	14	7	234	1800		5000		6	27			14	165	8	65	65	805	805	145		21	90	25	1465	

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED
NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES			RALEIGH DISTRICT																											
Members Reported	Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missionary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Teacher in Charge Appointed	Teacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
Snow Hill.—Bethel	63	7	1	2	69	1500			1800	2	40			16	151	8	8	7	85	7	105	105	31		11	75	120	154		
Calvary	233	8	7	4	244	4000			19000	15	40				151	8	8	12	1176	1176	355	50		36	11	75	120	2914		
Jerusalem	112	1	1	1	111	2000				2	25				79	8	8	85	168	168	50	5		5	17	25	252			
Mt. Herman	100	10		2	108	2500			2000	7	14				4	3	3	25	357	357	108	10		36	30	25	700			
Tabernacle	100	6		2	104	2000				2	21				79	3	3	21	294	294	89	9		30	73	15	611			
Straits-Harlowe—Harlowe	100	6	2	6	94	3000				2	21				91	3	3	25	325	325	48	10		32	825	5	1458			
Merrimon	58	1		1	58	2000				4	35				45	6	6	25	115	115	22	3		11	5	178				
Oak Grove	85				85	2000				4	35				77	6	6	25	400	400	50	12		40	67	67	882			
Tabernacle	166				166	3000				1	32				93	13	13	25	400	400	70	12		40	67	67	834			
Tuttle Grove	40				40	3000				2	24				75	4	4	25	400	400	10	12		2	7	67	67	829		
										9	15				119	4	4	29	321	321	100	6		7	33	33	631			
Bailey—Bailey	286	27			304	15000			5000	15	23				219	25	25	70	860	860	100	15		89	75	58	100	1539		
Mt. Pleasant	245	29		4	270	3000				10					181	25	25	40	550	550	100			60	20	1000	12	429		
Middlesex	67	7			67	1000			1000	1					85	5	5	21	210	210	30			21	17	80	80	252		
Pleasant Grove	60	7			67	1000				1					64	3	3	10	115	115	10			1	2	150	150	376		
Sims	107	3		10	101	1500				4					63	3	3	24	265	265	65	7		37	10	7	443			
Benson—Benson	101	4	5	9	101	43000	350		17000	17	28				92	3	3	18	923	923	91	5		22	110	488	700	64	3426	
Elevation	86				86	12000				5	10				54	12	12	33	400	400	110	8		73	35	35	22	1003		
Cary—Apex—Apex	125	12		6	131	27000			5000	15	10				109	17	17	33	1025	1025	210			110	17	322	228	286		
Cary	331	17		33	344	3000			6000	5000	34	34			134	17	17	14	175	175	25	4		18	25	228	286			
Macedonia	99			1	98	3000				5					8	4	4	83	1025	1025	210			110	17	322	228	286		
Clayton—Clayton	267	4		9	282	50000			18000	6	30				240	4	4	100	1500	1500	250	25		137	303	85	82	2815		
Calvary	58				58	1500				4					60	4	4	65	720	720	282			8	22	280	90	1627		
Credmoor—Banks	218	15		5	235	8000			6000	15	30				134	12	12	65	720	720	282			8	22	280	90	1627		
Bullocks	218	15		5	235	8000			6000	15	30				134	12	12	65	720	720	282			8	22	280	90	1627		
Credmoor	223	4		2	227	6000			3500	16	29				71	4	4	15	180	180	261	7		67	181	22	389			
Grove Hill	63	8		2	71	2000				4					51	4	4	15	180	180	261	7		67	181	22	389			
Dunn—Dunn	399	16		24	415	35000			24000	38	37				330	32	32	185	2300	2300	613	40		220	1075	495	113	5589		
Black's Chapel	77	3		4	83	1500			1200	6	30				50	7	7	40	325	325	100	11		13	18	227	559			
Erwin—Angler	87	3		6	94	9000	500		100	4000	6	15			121	3	3	40	325	325	100	11		13	18	227	559			
Erwin	273	12		7	291	5000			200	3000	19	24			308	10	10	100	1475	1475	295	25		140	55	400	24	2350		
Four Oaks—Antioch	48				48	2000				2	12				62	2	2	8	82	82	41	2		2	15	10	215			
Corinth	59	1		1	59	2000				4	17				77	6	6	9	101	101	50	5		32	32	49	149			
Elizabeth	87	2		1	88	3000				6	15				92	2	2	29	321	321	50	5		32	32	49	149			
Four Oaks	131	3		3	134	3000				9	15				77	13	13	60	675	675	300	14		86	33	100	215			
Sanders	174	2			175	5000				9	15				119	4	4	29	321	321	100	6		7	33	33	631			

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certificate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership Including Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionary Society	Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presiding Elder Apportioned	Presbyter in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Total	Orphanage Special	Raised for Inventories and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Fuquay Springs—Cokesbury	161	6	4	7	164	5000			2500	10	12			11	121	6	24	258	258	80	6	25	68	75	12	644	
Fuquay Springs	307	19	4	13	317	27000			18000	26	40			16	237	16	68	848	878	310	16	170	204	52	66	2284	
Holly Springs	201	9	2	15	137	10400			2000	13				12	157	9	28	329	339	40	6	51	65	9	634		
Kipling	260	12		28	204	14000			7500	17	18			15	176	9	40	40	455	455	147	10	64	306	1195	84	2411
Franklinton—Franklinton	368	12	5	10	375	19000			17500	29	26			13	208	10	115	115	15000	1500	290	24	150	385	78	2933	
Wesley	24	9			33	500								5	10	5	5	1000	100	10	10	10	10	240	...	365	
Garner—Ebenezer	296	20	1	1	316	2500			2000	3				15	205	20	38	544	544	100	10	48	30	385	8	1323	
Garner	150	9	4	4	159	2500			2000	3	27			13	103	9	38	544	544	100	10	48	114	9	8	1092	
Hollands	100			14	166	2000					5			7	66	6	38	229	229	100	10	43	82	65	4	746	
Mt. Zion	111	9		1	119	1800					5			6	51	6	21	233	233	50	2	26	10	145	4	1061	
City Rd.—White M.—City Rd.	123	7	3	2	131	8000								6	169	7	42	42	500	500	65	10	50	394	...	1047	
White Memorial	116	8	3	5	122	4000			4000	1	20			10	163	8	32	32	400	400	60	8	40	223	...	1017	
Lillington—Lillington	122	8	16	18	128	3300	600		4000	14	30			10	95	6	27	27	333	333	40	10	90	92	120	25	1150
Parkers Grove	110	3	5	8	110	2700			1500	5	15			6	48	3	40	40	500	513	50	10	90	92	120	15	629
Pleasant Plains	62			4	58	1000								6	35	3	27	27	333	333	40	10	90	92	120	15	629
Mamers—Cool Springs	150	16	3	4	165	1500				2				12	52	16	21	21	200	200	35	4	24	59	45	405	
Mamers	73	16	4	3	90	1000				2				10	47	16	11	11	150	150	20	3	13	45	...	257	
Mt. Ariel	63	9	1		73	1000								6	56	9	11	11	150	150	20	3	13	45	...	257	
Spring Hill	371	22	12	8	397	2500			3000	6	20			14	209	22	43	43	600	600	75	10	60	168	90	1147	
Middleburg—Cokesbury	274	18	6	22	276	5000				15				9	134	18	33	33	462	467	100	8	133	50	24	1187	
Drewry	32	2	6	1	39	1800				3				5	47	2	14	14	185	185	40	3	21	52	39	357	
Middleburg	127	4	5	25	111	5000			4000	13	15			6	89	5	37	37	508	508	110	10	60	76	100	1013	
Shocco	189	19	10	18	180	3000				10	12			7	77	12	27	27	374	371	80	7	55	29	90	736	
Tabernacle	134	14	10	23	135	4300				15				6	75	12	23	23	321	321	70	6	45	41	67	827	
Millbrook—Knightsdale	105	9	3		117	3500			2000	5				12	105	5	26	26	323	325	138	...	33	397	29	1089	
Millbrook	114	2	2	2	116	3800			3525	8				6	45	1	25	25	313	313	110	...	12	21	12	268	
Oaky Grove	68		2		69	2500				2				6	54	1	10	10	115	115	15	...	12	21	12	389	
Pleasant Grove	81	1	12	1	93	2000			1800	4				5	52		15	15	185	185	12	...	12	21	12	268	
Rolesville	74	1	5	13	67	2500				6	20			7	40	8	14	14	264	264	75	...	26	50	67	338	
Oxford Ct.—Bethel	146	12	4	4	161	2500				3	49			6	70		19	19	205	205	56	...	20	26	215	511	
Gray Rock	165	12	2	4	175	2000				6				7	40		19	19	205	205	56	...	20	26	215	511	
Herman	179	3	3		185	2500				6				5	50	2	27	27	318	318	80	...	30	18	50	523	
Morrows	147	5	1		153	2000				7				5	75	10	22	22	234	234	64	...	35	25	75	368	
Salem	274	18	1	2	291	5000				6				5	40		22	22	334	334	107	...	35	25	75	692	
Shady Grove	159	1	2	8	161	3000				8				7	40		26	26	334	334	90	...	27	13	5	495	
Stovall	53	2		3	52	3000			3000	4				5	30	1	16	16	187	187	47	...	15	13	10	288	
Princeton—Fellowship	85	2	1	6	82	5000				3				6	94	2	15	15	250	250	65	...	54	31	300	733	
Micro	32	1	12	4	40	1500								9	119	12	5	5	150	150	25	...	15	7	124	334	
Princeton	232	13	7	70	182	4000	1000	4000	4000	15				9	119	12	60	60	823	825	65	15	63	111	50	1548	

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED
ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported Last Year	Additions on Tota- lions	Additions by Certif- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Teachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Women's Missionary Society	Members Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers In Church School	Total Enrollment In Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for India- nals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year	
Seaboard—Seaboard	106	8	1	6	101	16,000	..	9,000	3	20	40	..	..	7	92	2	60	60	725	725	100	15	..	..	..	..	..	46
Pleasant Grove	349	8	1	9	308	14,000	..	6,000	10	40	..	..	..	10	181	8	45	45	600	600	100	8	..	..	..	..	..	45
Sharon	1319	8	1	4	146	2,000	..	2,000	8	32	..	..	..	7	42	8	30	30	350	350	100	7	..	..	..	..	..	45
Concord	71	1	1	1	71	2,000	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	7	42	2	19	19	225	225	50	6	..	..	..	..	..	20
Spring Hope—Spring Hope	147	7	1	5	150	25,000	..	6,000	16	32	..	..	..	11	107	7	67	67	863	863	80	10	..	..	..	..	..	24
White Oak	140	2	1	1	138	2,500	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	7	48	2	20	20	245	245	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
Bethlehem	140	1	8	1	133	1,000	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	43	2	18	18	230	159	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	303
Belford	54	2	1	7	54	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	25	2	13	13	162	119	40	3	..	..	..	..	..	409
Stanhope Ct.—Gold Valley	83	5	1	27	62	3,000	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	6	40	2	10	10	150	150	40	3	..	..	..	..	..	175
Homes	98	2	1	18	83	4,000	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	6	50	2	15	15	225	225	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	288
Sandy Cross	175	10	2	17	170	2,500	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	6	50	2	25	25	325	325	75	5	..	..	..	..	..	308
Stanhope	37	..	..	..	37	2,000	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	5	35	1	10	9	150	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	216
Stantonsburg—Evansdale	148	6	..	57	91	1,500	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	38	2	17	17	175	175	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	272
Lebanon	86	6	3	2	90	1,500	..	500	17,000	12	58	..	..	5	38	2	13	13	131	131	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	205
Stantonsburg	283	8	3	25	289	22,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	97	8	31	31	320	320	478	33	..	..	..	..	..	391.5
Walstonburg—Walstonburg	33	1	2	1	35	7,000	..	4,750	..	4	..	..	..	8	18	1	33	33	400	400	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	140
Arthur	80	1	5	1	85	3,000	..	1,500	..	3	9	..	..	4	36	1	29	29	250	250	25	9	..	..	..	..	..	545
Warren—Bethlehem	155	3	2	1	157	2,000	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	60	3	11	11	100	100	25	2	..	..	..	..	..	148
Prospect	79	..	..	2	77	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	45	1	33	33	413	413	75	8	..	..	..	..	..	138
Providence	80	..	..	2	79	10,000	..	6,000	..	4	17	..	..	9	44	1	28	28	323	323	40	7	..	..	..	..	..	628
Sarepta	69	1	4	66	2,000	..	..	..	..	2	9	..	..	7	41	1	33	33	387	387	75	8	..	..	..	..	..	140
Shady Grove	121	3	1	2	123	3,000	..	2,500	..	..	11	..	..	8	2	32	32	387	387	75	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	552
Warrenton—Hebron	144	4	6	6	142	2,500	..	..	..	8	12	..	..	6	65	4	21	21	270	270	112	6	..	..	..	..	..	537
Macon	211	6	6	9	214	14,000	..	7,500	..	30	20	..	..	12	63	7	35	35	450	450	186	8	..	..	..	..	..	43
Warrenton	252	18	9	18	261	30,000	..	12,000	..	14	60	..	..	18	147	18	98	98	1260	1260	521	25	..	..	..	..	..	3024
Warren Plains	170	7	1	2	176	25,000	..	23,000	..	4	12	..	..	12	89	7	21	21	270	270	111	5	..	..	..	..	..	623

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bladen—Bethel	20	8	2	4	16	500	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	59	8	2	2	35	35	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	57
Bethlehem	120	8	2	17	111	4,000	100	3,000	..	15	19	..	..	8	88	8	22	22	260	281	50	3	..	..	..	..	..	734
Center	105	..	..	3	34	800	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	33	3	3	3	50	50	50	6	..	..	..	..	..	94
Deems Chapel	106	2	2	37	70	2,000	..	..	..	4	19	..	..	7	50	2	17	17	215	219	40	1	..	..	..	..	..	360
Live Oak	50	2	1	7	45	1,400	..	..	..	1	14	..	..	6	40	2	5	5	75	76	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	107
Windsor	76	1	1	1	76	1,800	..	..	..	1	14	..	..	7	85	..	10	10	165	167	40	2	..	..	..	..	..	301
Brunswick Ct.—Andrews	126	8	30	30	96	1,000	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	61	8	8	8	150	190	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	293
New Hope	22	8	4	26	400	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	25	8	4	4	50	55	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	101
Union	61	3	16	8	53	400	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	90	3	10	10	170	176	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	279

TABLE NO. 5—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED
WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported	Last Year	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- ficate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers and Equipment	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Members Women's Auxiliary Societies	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers and Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church School Day	Raised on Church Appointed	Presiding Elder Appointed	Presiding Elder Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	Preacher in Charge Work Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and Other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage Paid	Insurance Premiums	GRAND TOTAL	
Burgaw—Burgaw	166	3	3	11	3	158	12000	2500	9	23	..	..	11	162	..	56	..	..	640	503	70	..	64	50	75	..	1051
Herrings	43	2	1	3	43	1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	15	..	..	125	..	25	..	14	15	..	..	212
Rocky Point	125	1	1	1	136	4000	2000	..	10	20	..	..	14	104	10	46	..	..	560	..	65	..	56	50	..	..	926
Jordan's	63	12	1	1	72	1000	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	85	11	7	..	..	75	..	10	..	7	15	..	..	145
Trinity	46	2	2	4	46	1000	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	30	..	2	..	..	25	..	10	..	10	12	..	..	155
Watha	56	5	5	6	61	1000	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	45	5	15	..	..	125	..	25	..	14	15	..	..	206
Carver's Creek—Bolton	121	2	47	76	5000	4500	..	..	3	37	..	..	8	60	..	20	..	17	245	216	..	..	43	300	15	..	591
Bladen Springs	45	3	11	37	2000	..	..	..	4	14	..	..	6	40	22	15	..	13	175	155	..	..	..	..	..	..	170
Carver's Creek	122	8	1	39	92	4000	..	..	4	14	..	..	8	76	..	16	..	16	250	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	265
Council	44	1	11	34	3000	..	..	..	2	21	..	..	5	28	..	15	..	15	150	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	171
Shiloh	107	9	2	30	88	3000	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	47	..	10	..	10	5	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	171
Weyman	152	4	6	45	2500	..	..	..	6	28	..	..	7	60	8	20	..	20	275	291	..	..	..	..	..	..	311
Chadbourn—Cerro Gordo	152	23	1	12	170	2000	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	130	..	20	..	19	256	256	135	..	39	27	21	..	602
Chadbourn	180	8	10	11	187	3000	8500	..	4	20	..	..	11	72	..	53	..	53	709	709	150	..	14	74	14	..	1413
Evergreen	126	2	1	1	129	2500	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	128	..	36	..	36	454	454	150	..	9	36	206	..	1032
Fair Bluff	106	1	6	101	7500	365	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	109	..	46	..	46	581	581	150	..	12	54	76	..	1988
Clinton—Clinton	569	4	15	10	578	15000	5000	12000	26	93	26	431	..	200	..	200	2100	2100	5000	..	25	200	350	700	44	5500	
Keener	192	1	1	192	3000	..	..	..	14	28	..	..	7	97	..	35	..	35	400	405	100	..	40	..	..	..	665
Elizabeth—Clarkton	89	11	2	7	95	3500	..	..	3	12	..	..	9	69	4	20	..	20	225	225	25	..	13	41	250	..	720
Purdie	68	3	3	5	69	1000	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
Singletary	105	6	3	108	1500	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	8	96	2	15	..	15	200	200	40	..	15	27	12	..	391
Trinity	182	12	7	10	191	5000	10	24	12	143	5	34	..	34	48	700	700	120	..	29	62	75	9	1321	
Union	97	4	4	97	1000	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	71	2	5	..	5	100	102	15	..	2	5	3	..	152
Wesley	102	5	2	107	1000	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	106	3	5	..	5	200	205	..	..	17	17	20	..	331
Fairmont—Bethesda	385	15	2	6	396	15000	5000	..	9	15	13	296	15	51	..	51	660	660	295	..	12	89	96	60	20	1407	
Olivet	114	1	1	115	8000	6	10	14	244	..	86	..	86	1100	1100	493	..	12	215	226	4837	40	871	
Trinity	305	11	10	13	313	3000	22500	..	26	24	14	244	11	60	..	60	86	1100	1000	160	..	5	65	350	150	30	1983
Faison—Kenansville—Faison	230	4	9	11	232	3500	8000	..	9	33	9	159	3	7	..	7	124	124	15	..	2	20	4	216	
Friendship	130	1	2	131	1600	3	20	147	..	25	..	25	298	298	125	..	2	45	100	..	9	865	
Goshen	255	1	2	235	2200	1000	6	11	5	102	7	30	..	30	30	430	430	150	..	2	65	100	179	4	2963
Kenansville	113	9	2	9	115	8500	712	..	6	11	15	102	2	7	..	7	8	180	180	200	..	2	23	95	33	7	406
Kings	110	2	1	112	2000	1500	2	16	15	89	2	8	..	8	180	180	200	..	2	23	95	33	7	406	
Wesley	56	2	1	58	1800	4	4	62	2	7	..	7	80	80	30	..	2	14	7	..	5	170	

TABLE NO. 5.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT ELSEWHERE LISTED
WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHURCHES	Members Reported	Additions on Pro- fession of Faith	Additions by Certi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Total Membership In- cluding Local Preachers	Value of Buildings and Equipment	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Insurance Carried	Conference Organ	Members Woman's Missionsary Society	Members Wesley Brotherhood	Members Epworth League	Officers & Teachers in Church School	Total Enrollment in Church School	No. C. S. Pupils Joining Church	Raised on Church School Day	Preaching Bids Appointed	Preaching Bids Paid	Preacher in Charge Appointed	Preacher in Charge Paid	General & Conference Work Paid	District Work Paid	Orphanage Special	Raised for Incidentals and other Objects	Amount Raised for Church and Parsonage	Insurance Premiums Paid	GRAND TOTAL Raised for Year
Saint Pauls—Barkers	182	1	1	1	182	5000	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	6	60	3	.....	51	51	600	600	71	28	80	10	.....	880
Regans	131	3	10	10	124	5000	.....	34	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	100	3	.....	43	43	400	400	100	40	75	24	.....	763
St. Pauls	203	1	19	10	213	30000	5250	8000	.....	6	19	.....	.....	18	130	1	.....	48	48	500	500	50	22	145	5558	32	6506
Swansboro—Midway	71	3	3	3	74	3500	.....	.....	8000	4	12	.....	.....	6	40	2	.....	15	15	200	200	37	5	20	18	110	485
Oak Grove	80	1	3	2	82	2000	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	6	40	1	.....	15	15	200	200	37	5	20	16	20	385
Queen's Creek	120	1	3	2	122	2500	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	40	1	.....	18	18	225	225	51	5	30	5	30	383
Swansboro	147	2	1	2	148	13000	4000	6	56	10	88	2	26	26	375	375	75	5	37	42	424	18	1277
Tabor City—Bethel	34	1	4	3	37	4000	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	8	94	.....	.....	20	20	285	285	45	.....	125	100	.....	575
Bethesda	85	3	.....	.....	86	1000	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	68	.....	.....	10	10	125	125	50	.....	50	40	.....	155
Leyonan	129	3	.....	.....	132	4000	.....	.....	.....	6	13	.....	.....	9	75	.....	.....	20	20	240	240	50	.....	50	40	.....	552
St. Pauls	96	.....	5	.....	100	5000	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	10	95	.....	.....	32	32	700	700	65	.....	200	30	.....	1561
Zion	43	1	1	10	33	1000	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	61	1	.....	10	10	100	100	20	.....	10	50	.....	163
Town Creek—Bethel	118	1	1	3	117	2000	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	61	1	.....	8	8	150	150	12	.....	15	10	.....	284
Deico	35	2	2	2	35	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	17	2	.....	8	8	150	150	12	.....	15	10	.....	187
Piney Grove	60	2	2	2	60	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	55	4	.....	2	2	25	25	3	.....	2	25	.....	34
Shioh	26	4	.....	.....	27	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	55	4	.....	2	2	25	25	3	.....	2	25	.....	34
Zion	124	7	2	14	119	3000	.....	1000	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	6	46	6	.....	26	26	300	300	70	.....	30	10	.....	513
Wallace-Rose Hill—Charity	105	5	1	15	96	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	60	6	.....	25	25	250	250	50	.....	34	11	.....	443
Providence	253	3	13	38	221	35000	.....	15000	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	13	103	3	.....	61	61	950	950	255	.....	8	65	.....	306
Rose Hill	175	1	16	34	158	25000	3404	5000	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	10	110	1	.....	48	48	550	550	67	.....	55	152	.....	2114
Wallace	132	17	16	13	212	9000	.....	6000	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	10	175	18	.....	64	64	770	770	80	.....	66	236	.....	1580
Warsaw-Magnolia—Warsaw	111	3	25	12	137	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	95	4	.....	99	99	325	325	28	.....	34	32	.....	433
Magnolia	64	.....	6	.....	70	2500	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	7	63	.....	.....	15	15	175	175	28	.....	33	41	.....	375
Turkey	91	3	5	1	98	2000	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	6	59	3	.....	15	15	160	160	63	.....	12	10	.....	401
Trinity	72	.....	1	1	71	1500	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	6	53	.....	.....	5	5	80	80	40	.....	16	13	.....	213
Carlton	49	8	.....	.....	56	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	78	8	.....	5	5	50	50	10	.....	5	62	.....	149
Whiteville—Mishops	397	4	28	22	407	1200	.....	6000	.....	27	58	.....	.....	12	219	3	.....	154	154	1700	1700	587	.....	18	213	.....	4013
Whiteville	54	53	1500	5	84
Wooten	48	47	1000	5	200
Epworth	276	12	6	22	279	6000	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	166	11	.....	3	3	50	50	660	.....	14	66	.....	1684
Federal Point	45	3	.....	.....	53	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	28	4	.....	8	8	125	125	36	.....	2	37	.....	243
Wesley Memorial	128	13	11	3	150	4000	.....	5000	.....	4	12	.....	.....	12	107	19	.....	37	37	500	500	140	.....	5	84	.....	1276

SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference was set off from the Virginia Conference in May, 1836, and in 1850, and again in 1870, North Carolina territory in the South Carolina Conference was transferred to this Conference. In 1890 North Carolina territory in the Holston Conference and in the Virginia Conference, except that beyond the Chowan River, was transferred to the North Carolina Conference, and the Conference was divided into the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences. In 1894 the remaining North Carolina territory in the Virginia Conference was transferred to the North Carolina Conference.

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
1	Greensboro	Jan. 1838	T. A. Morris	H. G. Leigh	15,082	3,666	80	3,009
2	Salisbury	Jan. 1839	J. O. Andrew	H. G. Leigh	15,719	4,315	.....	.....
3	New Bern	Jan. 1840	T. A. Morris	H. G. Leigh	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Mocksville	Dec. 1840	T. A. Morris	S. S. Bryant	16,099	4,480	.....	.....
5	Raleigh	Oct. 1841	Rev. M. Brock	S. S. Bryant	16,378	4,737	.....	.....
6	Loulsburg	Oct. 1842	B. Waugh	S. S. Bryant	17,698	5,163	.....	.....
7	Hallfax	Oct. 1843	T. A. Morris	S. S. Bryant	19,189	6,236	.....	.....
8	Pittsboro	Dec. 1844	J. Soule	S. S. Bryant	19,639	6,390	.....	.....
9	Washington	Nov. 1845	J. O. Andrew	S. S. Bryant	20,493	6,783	114	4,414
10	New Bern	Dec. 1846	Wm. Capers	S. S. Bryant	20,263	6,811	.....	.....
11	Greensboro	Dec. 1847	J. O. Andrew	S. S. Bryant	20,347	6,715	.....	.....
12	Danville, Va.	Nov. 1848	Wm. Capers	C. F. Deems	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Oxford	Nov. 1849	J. O. Andrew	C. F. Deems	21,256	6,518	.....	.....
14	Warrenton	Nov. 1850	R. Paine	C. F. Deems	21,110	6,479	.....	.....
15	Salisbury	Nov. 1851	J. O. Andrew	I. T. Wyche	26,092	10,019	199	7,690
16	Loulsburg	Nov. 1852	Wm. Capers	I. T. Wyche	27,859	10,779	210	9,144
17	Raleigh	Nov. 1853	R. Paine	I. T. Wyche	29,127	11,779	226	9,296
18	Pittsboro	Nov. 1854	G. F. Pierce	I. T. Wyche	30,407	12,041	208	10,139
19	Wilmington	Nov. 1855	J. O. Andrew	I. T. Wyche	29,461	10,187	244	11,174
20	Greensboro	Nov. 1856	John Early	I. T. Wyche	29,473	11,812	293	13,553
21	Goldshoro	Dec. 1857	G. F. Pierce	W. E. Pell	29,451	11,500	270	11,571
22	New Bern	Dec. 1858	H. H. Kavanaugh	W. E. Pell	27,997	11,770	270	11,092
23	Beaufort	Dec. 1859	John Early	W. E. Pell	28,556	11,798	319	12,413
24	Salisbury	Dec. 1860	R. Paine	W. E. Pell	29,011	12,043	308	13,285
25	Loulsburg	Dec. 1861	J. O. Andrew	W. E. Pell	28,602	11,593	267	11,513
26	Raleigh	Dec. 1862	John Early	J. W. Lewis	28,033	11,717	199	6,042
27	Greensboro	Dec. 1863	G. F. Pierce	J. W. Lewis	28,263	11,828	.....	.....
28	Mocksville	Dec. 1864	D. B. Nicholson	J. W. Lewis	27,198	9,299	245	10,181
29	Raleigh	Dec. 1865	John Early	J. W. Lewis	28,168	7,087	.....	.....
30	Fayetteville	Nov. 1866	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	30,540	5,047	252	11,895
31	Wilmington	Nov. 1867	D. S. Doggett	B. Craven	31,610	3,179	343	17,576
32	Statesville	Dec. 1868	W. M. Wightman	B. Craven	32,693	1,339	384	20,248
33	New Bern	Nov. 1869	D. S. Doggett	B. Craven	33,310	1,196	419	20,000
34	Greensboro	Nov. 1870	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	46,256	1,205	597	28,551
35	Charlotte	Nov. 1871	R. Paine	B. Craven	47,077	651	580	28,942
36	Fayetteville	Dec. 1872	R. Paine	B. Craven	48,452	562	584	28,441
37	Goldshoro	Dec. 1873	J. C. Keener	B. Craven	49,137	465	565	29,593
38	Raleigh	Dec. 1874	E. M. Marvin	B. Craven	49,926	339	566	28,259
39	Wilmington	Dec. 1875	H. N. McTyre	B. Craven	53,671	421	624	81,573
40	Greensboro	Nov. 1876	H. H. Kavanaugh	B. Craven	56,052	355	622	32,448
41	Salisbury	Nov. 1877	D. S. Doggett	B. Craven	58,624	433	665	34,934
42	Charlotte	Nov. 1878	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	61,854	445	713	38,998
43	Wilson	Dec. 1879	W. M. Wightman	B. Craven	65,303	314	771	41,949
44	Winston	Dec. 1880	J. C. Keener	B. Craven	67,205	220	743	43,753
45	Durham	Dec. 1881	G. F. Pierce	B. Craven	68,156	217	764	44,688

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Total S. S. Enrollment Including Officers and Teachers
46	Raleigh	Dec. 1882	J. C. Keener	A. W. Mangum ..	70,375	215	763	47,139
47	Statesville	Dec. 1883	J. C. Keener	D. W. Bain	72,495	158	814	50,584
48	Wilmington	Dec. 1884	L. Parker	D. W. Bain	75,128	182	845	51,536
49	Charlotte	Dec. 1885	J. C. Keener	D. W. Bain	77,721	187	833	50,598
50	Reidsville	Dec. 1886	J. C. Granbery....	D. W. Bain	83,102	208	886	57,077
51	Fayetteville	Dec. 1887	J. S. Key	D. W. Bain	86,510	183	936	61,324
52	New Bern	Nov. 1888	J. C. Granbery....	D. W. Bain	89,084	170	971	65,720
53	Greensboro	Nov. 1889	R. K. Hargrove	D. W. Bain	92,242	63	975	65,419
54	Wilson	Dec. 1890	J. C. Keener	D. W. Bain	92,895	22	564	38,274
55	Greenville	Nov. 1891	C. B. Galloway....	D. W. Bain	95,734	27	583	38,321
56	Goldsboro	Dec. 1892	W. W. Duncan....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	97,543	24	592	38,205
57	Wilmington	Dec. 1893	W. W. Duncan....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	97,908	22	597	38,352
58	Durham	Dec. 1894	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	93,095	20	638	44,123
59	Elizabeth City	Dec. 1895	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	93,298	22	638	42,913
60	Kinston	Dec. 1896	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	94,879	26	648	43,893
61	Raleigh	Dec. 1897	R. K. Hargrove	W. L. Cunliffgim..	95,325	23	635	44,876
62	Elizabeth City	Nov. 1898	O. P. Fitzgerald....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	95,728	.....	631	43,680
63	Washington	Dec. 1899	E. R. Hendrix	W. L. Cunliffgim..	95,364	.....	618	44,163
64	New Bern	Dec. 1900	H. C. Morrison....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	95,226	.....	610	44,155
65	Fayetteville	Dec. 1901	R. K. Hargrove	W. L. Cunliffgim..	96,059	.....	630	45,849
66	Wilmington	Dec. 1902	A. C. Smith	W. L. Cunliffgim..	96,776	.....	664	51,016
67	Goldsboro	Nov. 1903	W. A. Candler....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	97,541	.....	649	51,273
68	Henderson	Nov. 1904	W. A. Candler....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	98,810	.....	661	53,147
69	Wilson	Nov. 1905	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	71,288	.....	667	55,122
70	Rocky Mount	Dec. 1906	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	73,108	.....	657	56,409
71	New Bern	Dec. 1907	C. B. Galloway....	W. L. Cunliffgim..	73,884	.....	682	60,024
72	Durham	Dec. 1908	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	74,548	.....	687	61,363
73	Raleigh	Nov. 1909	A. W. Wilson	W. L. Cunliffgim..	76,573	.....	710	63,841
74	Elizabeth City	Nov. 1910	E. R. Hendrix	W. L. Cunliffgim..	78,187	.....	714	64,955
75	Kinston	Nov. 1911	E. E. Hoss	R. H. Willis	80,109	.....	695	67,183
76	Fayetteville	Nov. 1912	Collins Denny	R. H. Willis	82,213	.....	693	69,576
77	Oxford	Dec. 1913	J. H. McCoy	R. H. Willis	84,245	.....	699	72,564
78	Washington	Nov. 1914	R. G. Waterhouse..	R. H. Willis	85,224	.....	693	73,645
79	Wilmington	Dec. 1915	J. C. Kilgo	R. H. Willis	89,704	.....	721	79,750
80	Durham	Dec. 1916	J. C. Kilgo	R. H. Willis	93,025	.....	745	82,951
81	Greenville	Dec. 1917	W. A. Candler....	R. H. Willis	94,611	.....	756	84,502
82	Goldsboro	Dec. 1918	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis	94,969	.....	734	79,809
83	Wilson	Nov. 1919	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis	96,869	.....	729	81,241
84	Rocky Mount	Nov. 1920	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis	100,887	.....	748	83,941
85	New Bern	Nov. 1921	U. V. W. Darlington	R. H. Willis	102,804	.....	741	90,430
86	Raleigh	Nov. 1922	Collins Denny	R. H. Willis	105,379	.....	730	89,169
87	Elizabeth City	Nov. 1923	Collins Denny	R. H. Willis	107,497	.....	729	80,220
88	Wilmington	Nov. 1924	Collins Denny	R. H. Willis	112,329	.....	725	92,893
89	Fayetteville	Nov. 1925	Collins Denny	T. McM. Grant	113,056	.....	719	96,763
90	Durham	Nov. 1926	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	114,354	.....	718	96,867
91	Raleigh	Nov. 1927	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	115,668	.....	704	97,697
92	Wilson	Oct. 1928	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	115,531	.....	694	94,820
93	Kinston	Oct. 1929	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	115,406	.....	689	93,075
94	Henderson	Nov. 1930	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	117,171	.....	680	93,293
95	Greenville	Nov. 1931	E. D. Mouzon.....	T. McM. Grant	116,789	.....	671	89,824
96	Rocky Mount	Nov. 1932	E. D. Mouzon	T. McM. Grant	119,019	.....	686	90,626
97	Durham	Nov. 1933	E. D. Mouzon	T. McM. Grant	120,993	.....	690	92,987
98	Washington	Nov. 1934	Paul B. Kern	T. McM. Grant	122,798	.....	683	88,930
99	Wilmington	Nov. 1935	Paul B. Kern	T. McM. Grant	124,893	.....	707	84,803
100	New Bern	Nov. 1936	Paul B. Kern	T. McM. Grant	126,678	.....	674	82,742

Index

	<i>Page</i>
Absentees	18
Appendix	41
Appointments	35
Boards and Committees	3
Changes in Boundaries	31
Classes, the Four Classes of Undergraduates	6
Conference Claimants List of (See Report, Board of Finance)	54
Condensed Minutes	32
Conference Directory	13
Gift to the Conference by the late Mrs. B. N. Duke	25
Journal of Proceedings	18
Lay Delegates	12
Local Preachers In Districts	17
Supplying Work	17
Memoirs	
D. A. Futrell	78
R. E. Pittman	79
R. H. Broom	80
R. F. Taylor	83
R. J. Lough	84
L. L. Smith	86
J. C. Wooten	87
Mrs. J. A. Dailey	88
Mrs. H. E. Tripp	89
Memorial Service	21
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
Money	
To Whom You Should Send it	2
Officers of Conference	2
Ordination Service for Deacons and Elders	27
Place of Meeting for Next Session of N. C. Conference	28
Preachers on Trial	11

Reports	<i>Page</i>
Bible Society Board	65
Board of Christian Education, 1, 2 and 3	44
Board of Christian Literature	56
Board of Church Extension	51
Board of Finance	53
Board of Lay Activities, 1, 2 and 3	57
Board of Missions, 1 and 2	41
Budget Commission	63
Committee on Conference Relations	66
Committee on District Conference Records	66
Committee on Orphanage	62
Committee on Rural Work	72
Conference Trustees	67
Duke Fund Commission	70
Joint Commission on Methodist Co-operation	68
Joint Commission on Wesley Foundation	71
Managers Pastors' School	69
Treasurer's Report	76
 Resolutions	
Against War	73
Collections for Superannuates	73
Drinking at Football Games	74
Place of Meeting of General Conference	26
Superannuate Homes	67
Thanks	75
Voting on Unification	75
 Roll	
Alphabetical	13
Chronological	7
Secretary's Expense Account	77
 Statistical Tables	
Table 1	90
Table 2	98
Table 3	106
Table 4	114
Table 5	118
Substitutions in List of Delegates	21

D017201850



Duke University Libraries